

module handbook

for the study programme

Master of Science (M.Sc.)

Mathematical Modelling, Simulation and Optimisation

Version number: 20194-2 Valid from winter semester 2021/22 Valid from winter semester 2021/22

at the

Koblenz



Course description:

Master's programme "Mathematical Modelling, Simulation and Optimisation - MMSO"

1. Contact persons for individual sections of the Master's programme

Mathematical Modelling: Prof. Dr. T. Götz

Mathematics: Prof. Dr. M. Hinze Computer Science:

Prof. Dr. M. Wimmer

2. Modules of the Master's programme

Compulsory modules: 03MA2501; 03MA2502; 03MA2503; 03MA2504; 03XX2501;03XX2590;03XX2599

Optional compulsory sections: Advanced Mathematics; Physics in Applications; Computer-based Methods

It is strongly recommended to inform oneself about the actual opportunities already in the first semester of the Master programme.

Modules equivalent to at least 39 LP could be chosen freely from the three fields "Advanced Mathematics", "Physics in Applications" and "Computer-based Methods" as long as the topics were not part of the Bachelor's programme.

In "Computer-based methods", the modules from the Master's programmes "Computer Visualistics" and "Web Science", listed below, can also be chosen.

Some optional compulsory modules are taught exclusively in German, while all compulsory modules are taught in English.

3. Course Guide Master's Programme (M.Sc.) "Mathematical Modelling, Simulation and Optimisation" for students starting in the winter term

The following course plan allows compliance with the standard period of study, as the compulsory modules planned for each term are coordinated by the examination board without any overlap. Variable are the times of the internship (possible in each term break) and the elective modules.

Print date: 09.06.2021

| term | Identification number | module | LP |
|---------------------|-----------------------|---|-------|
| 1 (winter semester) | 03MA2501 | Applied Differential Equations | 9 |
| 1 (winter semester) | | Physics in applications | 6 |
| 1 (winter semester) | | Computer-based methods | 5-8 |
| 1 (winter semester) | | Advanced Mathematics | 9 |
| 1 (winter semester) | | possibility for studying abroad | |
| | | total | 29 |
| 2 (SS) | 03MA2502 | Optimisation | 9 |
| 2 (SS) | 03MA2503 | Numerics for Partial Differential Equations | 9 |
| 2 (SS) | 03XX2501 | Project seminar (part 1) | 3 |
| 2 | | Physics in applications | 6 |
| 2 (SS) | | Computer-based methods | 5-8 |
| 2 (SS) | | Advanced Mathematics | 9 |
| 2 (SS) | | possibility for studying abroad | |
| | | total | 26-32 |
| 3 (winter semester) | 03MA2504 | Optimisation 2 | 9 |
| 3 (WS) | 03XX2501 | Project seminar (part 2) | 12 |
| 3 (winter semester) | | Physics in applications | 6 |
| 3 (winter semester) | | Computer-based methods | 5-8 |
| 3 (winter semester) | | Advanced Mathematics | 9 |
| | | Total | 26-30 |
| 4 (SS) | 03XX2590 | Master's thesis | 27 |
| 4 (SS) | 03XX2599 | Final oral exam | 3 |
| | | Total | 30 |
| | | Overall total | 120 |

In the following sections, all modules and the included courses are listed together with the maximum number of credit points attainable for each module of the master's programme.

The number of credit points per module sums up the students' workload, contact time and private studies following the formula 1 LP = 30 hours.

Since the workload of the students varies in different teaching forms in terms of preparation and training/reworking, no fixed factor between credit points (CP) and contact time (SWS) is possible. The listed contact time is converted in time following the estimate 1 SWS = 15 hours.

In this master's programme, 52 SWS (51 LP) of pure contact time, 26 SWS (at least 39 LP) in compulsory modules, equal 90 LP. In addition, 30 LP are given for the master's thesis.

Depending on the module, the certificates of achievement for the individual courses can be provided by final module examinations or partial module examinations in the form of written exams, oral examinations or study papers (for details see examination regulations). The type of module examination is defined in this module manual. The form of the module examination is described in the module manual and its date will be announced at the beginning of the first course of the module. Students are required to take their first attempt either directly after completing the course or before the start of the next term. A failed examination can be repeated twice. If the second repetition is not rated at least as "adequate" (4.0), the academic performance is finally considered as not fulfilled; a renewed repetition of the same study performance is usually excluded. If this happens with a compulsory module, the degree can no longer be achieved.

The headers of the following module descriptions contain information on the type and title of the module, the credit points to be earned (LP), the number of semester hours per week (SWS), the workload in hours (hours) and the course duration. The courses are differentiated according to lectures (V), laboratory exercises (LÜ), internships (P) and seminars (S). Section 2 describes the expected learning outcomes as well as the subject-related competences that students should acquire by the end of their studies, with each module contributing in a specific way to their acquisition. Section 3 "Contents" contains a brief description of the main subjects of the courses. Further details on frequency, prerequisites for participation, forms of examination, the language of instruction, literature, participating teaching units and those responsible for the module follow.

Participation in compulsory modules does not require any content-related prerequisites beyond the knowledge acquired in the bachelor's programme, while some compulsory elective Modules require the successful completion of other modules or the otherwise proven necessary knowledge.

The modules are abbreviated according to the following pattern into a module code:

- The first two characters are the numbers of the faculty: "03" Faculty 3: Mathematics / Science and "04" Faculty 4: Computational Science.
- The next two characters indicate the institute in charge for this module: "CV" Institute for Computervisualistics, "IN" Institute for Computational Science "MA" Mathematical Institute,

"PH" Department of Physics, "WI" Institute for Information Systems Reseach; for soft skills as well as the thesis, "XX" is used instead.

- The fifth character indicates whether the module was initially designed for a bachelor's programme ("1") or a master's programme ("2").
- The last three characters are provided by the teaching unit in charge.

Print date: 09.06.2021



Module description Mathematical Modelling, Simulation and Optimisation Table of Contents

Compulsory modules

| 03MA2501 | module 01 Applied Differential Equations | 4 |
|------------------------|---|----|
| 03MA2502 | module 02 Optimisation | 7 |
| 03MA2503 | module 03 Numerics for Partial Differential Equations | 10 |
| 03MA2504 | module 04 Optimisation 2 | 13 |
| 03XX2501 | module 05 Project seminar | 16 |
| Advanced Mathematics | s | |
| 03MA2508 | module 06 Special Topics in Mathematics | 20 |
| 03MA2509 | module 07 Special Topics in Applied Mathematics | 23 |
| 03MA2510 | module 08 Specialisation in Mathematics | 26 |
| Physics in Application | s | |
| 03PH2110 | Module 09 Theoretical Physics 2: Quantum Theory, Statistical Physics and Thermodynamics | 29 |
| 03PH2402 | Module 10 Current Issues in Physics | 33 |
| 03PH2501 | module 11 Solid State Physics | 35 |
| 03PH2503 | module 12 Surface Science | 37 |
| 03PH2504 | module 13 Applied Theoretical Physics | 40 |
| 03PH2505 | module 14 Polymer Science | 42 |
| Computer-based Metho | ods | |
| 04CV1005 | Module 15 Introduction to Computational Linguistics | 45 |
| 04CV2001 | Module 16 Fundamentals of Autonomous Mobile Systems | 48 |
| 04CV2002 | module 17 Medical Image Processing 1 | 51 |
| 04CV2005 | module 18 Pattern Recognition | 56 |
| 04CV2014 | Modules 19 Animation and Simulation | 58 |
| 04CV2016 | Module 20 Photorealistic Computer Graphics | 61 |
| 04CV2017 | module 21 Real-time Rendering | 64 |
| 04CV2019 | module 22 Autonomous Mobile Robots | 67 |
| 04CV2025 | module 23 Mesh Processing | 69 |
| 04CV2103 | module 24 Advanced Topics in Logic and Theoretical Computer Sciences | 71 |
| 04CV2015 | Module 25 CV Integration | 73 |
| 04CV2102 | module 26 Visual Analytics | 76 |
| 04IN1002 | module 27 Fundamentals of Computer Networks | 78 |
| 04IN1005 | module 28 Fundamentals of Operating Systems | 80 |
| 04IN1006 | Module 29 Evaluation of the operational performance of systems | 83 |
| | | |



| 04IN1017 | Module 30 JavaEE web application | 85 |
|-------------|---|--------------|
| 04IN1020 | Module 31 Fundamentals of Databases | 88 |
| 04IN1021 | module 32 Web Retrieval | 91 |
| 04IN1022 | module 33 Logic for Computer Sciences | 93 |
| 04IN1023 | module 34 Fundamentals of Functional Programming | 96 |
| 04IN1024 | Modules 35 Theory of Programming Languages | 98 |
| 04IN2001 | module 36 Non-classical Logics | 100 |
| 04IN2002 | module 37 Formal Specification and Verification | 103 |
| 04IN2006 | Module 38 Automotive Systems in Automation | 106 |
| 04IN2007 | Module 39 Real-time systems | 109 |
| 04IN2008 | module 40 Empirical Software Engineering | 112 |
| 04IN2009 | Module 41 Advanced Software Engineering | 114 |
| 04IN2012 | module 42 Engineering Web and Data-Intensive Systems | 117 |
| 04IN2014 | Module 43 Software Architecture | 120 |
| 04IN2016 | module 44 Efficient Graph Algorithms | 122 |
| 04IN2019 | module 45 Advanced Theoretical Computer Sciences | 124 |
| 04IN2023 | module 46 Semantic Web | 127 |
| 04IN2026 | module 47 Introduction to Web Science | 129 |
| 04IN2027 | module 48 Network Theory and Dynamic Systems | 132 |
| 04IN2028 | module 49 Machine Learning | 135 |
| 04IN2029 | Module 50 Artificial Intelligence | 137 |
| 04IN2031 | module 51 Automated Reasoning and Knowledge Representation | 139 |
| 04IN2032 | Module 52 Fundamentals of Embedded Systems | 141 |
| 04IN2033 | Module 53 Decision-making procedures for verification | 143 |
| 04IN2035 | module 54 Wireless Communication | 145 |
| 04IN2037 | module 55 Software Language Engineering | 147 |
| 04IN2042 | module 56 Computational Social Science | 149 |
| 04IN2043 | module 57 Introduction to Data Science | 152 |
| 04IN2044 | module 58 Local Network Structures | 155 |
| 04IN2045 | module 59 Mining Software Repositories | 157 |
| 04IN2047 | module 60 Process Mining | 159 |
| 04IN2048 | module 61 Probabilistic functional programming | 161 |
| 04IN2103 | Module 63 Performance evaluation of wireless networks | 163 |
| 04IN2106 | module 64 Mobile Systems Engineering | 165 |
| 04IN2112 | Module 65 Advanced Secure Software Engineering | 167 |
| 04IN2113 | module 66 Advanced Smart Data Analytics | 170 |
| 9 June 2021 | Master of Science (M.Sc.) Mathematical Modelling, Simulation and Optimisation | Page2 of 200 |
| | | |



| | 04IN2116 | Module 67 Advanced Topics in Web-based and Data-intensive Software and its Security | 172 |
|---|-----------------|---|-----|
| | 04IN2115 | module 68 Random Communication Networks | 174 |
| | 04WI1011 | module 69 Computer Supported Cooperative Work | 176 |
| | 04WI1013 | Module 70 Fundamentals of IT Security | 178 |
| | 04WI2017 | module 71 Special Topics in Information Systems | 181 |
| | 04WI2102 | module 72 Risk Management in Distributed Systems | 183 |
| | 04WI2103 | Modules 73 Security in Computer Networks and Mobile Systems | 186 |
| | 04CV2004 | module 74 Image Processing 3 | 189 |
| | 04CV2013 | module 75 Computer Graphics 3 | 192 |
| | 04IN2102 | module 76 Big Data | 195 |
| V | laster's thesis | | |
| | 03XX2590 | Master's thesis | 197 |
| | 03XX2599 | Final oral examination | 197 |



Compulsory modules

Compulsory modules (81 LP - including Master's thesis and final oral examination)

 module 01
 Applied Differential Equations
 9 credit points

 03MA2501
 Compulsory module

One of the optional compulsory subjects has to be chosen, depending on provision. (One of the following compulsory courses has to be chosen, depending on provision.)

| Workload 270 hours | | | | semester 1st term (recor | mmended) | | | Duration 1 term | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----|---|
| 1 | 1 Courses | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP | | |
| | 1.1 | V | Applied Differential Equations | | 3625011 | Compulso ry | 4 hours per week 60 hours | 120 hours | 30 | 6 |
| | 1.2 | Ü | Applied Differential Equations | | 3625012 | Elective | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 1.3 | S | Applied Differential Equations | | 3625013 | Elective | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |

2 Learning outcomes / Competences

3625011 - Applied Differential Equations (V)

The students

- · know the fundamental definitions, theorems and methods related to the theory and numerical methods for differential equations
- apply known results from calculus, linear algebra and numerics,
- can tackle advanced problems, analyse them mathematically and solve them numerically.

3625012 - Applied Differential Equations (Ü)

The students

- · broaden their analytical and problem-solving skills in the field of differential equations
- are able to acquire, adapt and apply current research results.

3625013 - Applied Differential Equations (S)

The students

- broaden their analytical and problem-solving skills in the field of differential equations
- are able to acquire, adapt and apply current research results.

3 Contents

3625011 - Applied Differential Equations (V)

- · Elementary methods for initial value problems of ordinary differential equations
- Existence and uniqueness results for initial value problems
- · Qualitative behaviour and stability
- Linear first and higher order systems of differential
- One-step methods for initial value problems, consistency and convergence
- Runge-Kutta methods and adaptive step size selection
- Classification of partial differential equations and elementary cases



3625012 - Applied Differential Equations (Ü)

- Elementary methods for initial value problems of ordinary differential equations
- Existence and uniqueness results for initial value problems
- Qualitative behaviour and stability
- Linear first and higher order systems of differential
- · One-step methods for initial value problems, consistency and convergence
- · Runge-Kutta methods and adaptive step size selection
- Classification of partial differential equations and elementary cases

3625013 - Applied Differential Equations (S)

- · Elementary methods for initial value problems of ordinary differential equations
- Existence and uniqueness results for initial value problems
- Qualitative behaviour and stability
- Linear first and higher order systems of differential
- One-step methods for initial value problems, consistency and convergence
- Runge-Kutta methods and adaptive step size selection
- Classification of partial differential equations and elementary cases

4 Frequency of offering

Only in the winter semester

3625011 - Applied Differential Equations (V)

Only in the winter semester

3625012 - Applied Differential Equations (Ü)

Only in the winter semester

3625013 - Applied Differential Equations (S)

only in the winter semester

5 Language of instruction

3625011 - Applied Differential Equations (V)

English

3625012 - Applied Differential Equations (Ü)

English

3625013 - Applied Differential Equations (S)

English

6 Individual course requirements

None

7 Examination

Module exam Applied Differential Equations as an exam or oral

exam

(written or oral - 90/30 min.)

3625012 - Applied Differential Equations (Ü)

coursework:

The type of study achievement is determined by the lecturer according to the learning goals, the workload and the financial possibilities and will be announced at the beginning of the course at the latest.



(written or oral - 1 term) 3625013 - Applied Differential Equations (S) coursework: The type of study achievement is determined by the lecturer according to the learning goals, the workload and the financial possibilities and will be announced at the beginning of the course at the latest. (written or oral - 1 term) 8 Requirements for the award of credit points Passing the module exam 3625012 - Applied Differential Equations (Ü) Passing the study achievement 3625013 - Applied Differential Equations (S) Passing the study achievement Significance of the final grade 9/120 of the study programme Module coordinator Prof. Dr. Thomas Götz Responsible institution FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute 3625011 - Applied Differential Equations (V) FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute 3625012 - Applied Differential Equations (Ü) FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute 3625013 - Applied Differential Equations (S) FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute Literature 12 Will be announced in the relevant courses Use in study programme M.Eng. Applied Physics (91) M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20184) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) Other information 14 Compulsory module



module 02Optimisation9 credit points03MA2502Compulsory module

One of the optional compulsory subjects has to be chosen, depending on provision. (One of the following compulsory courses has to be chosen, depending on provision.)

| Workload 270 hours | | | | semester 2nd term (reco | emester nd term (recommended) | | | Duration 1 term | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|---|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----|
| 1 | 1 Courses | | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 2.1 | ٧ | Optimisation | | 3625021 | Compulso ry | 4 hours per week 60 hours | 120 hours | 30 | 6 |
| | 2.2 | Ü | Optimisation | | 3625022 | Elective | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 2.3 | S | Optimisation | | 3625023 | Elective | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |

2 Learning outcomes / Competences

3625021 - Optimisation (V)

The students

- know fundamental methods and algorithms for optimisation problems
- are able to model small real-world problems and to apply optimisation techniques to solve those problems.

3625022 - Optimisation (Ü)

The students

- know fundamental methods and algorithms for optimisation problems
- · are able to model small real-world problems and to apply optimisation techniques to solve those problems
- broaden their analytical and problem-solving skills
- are able to acquire, adapt and apply current research results.

3625023 - Optimisation (S)

The students

- know fundamental methods and algorithms for optimisation problems
- · are able to model small real-world problems and to apply optimisation techniques to solve those problems
- broaden their analytical and problem-solving skills
- are able to acquire, adapt and apply current research results.

3 Contents

3625021 - Optimisation (V)

- · Linear programmes in standard form, fundamental theorem of linear optimisation, simplex method
- Duality theorem, degenerate problems
- Interior-point methods
- Optimality conditions for unconstrained and constrained problems
- One-dimensional minimisation; direct methods
- · Descent methods in higher dimensions, CG methods



Basics of graph theory, optimisation on graphs 3625022 - Optimisation (Ü) Linear programmes in standard form, fundamental theorem of linear optimisation, simplex method Duality theorem, degenerate problems Interior-point methods Optimality conditions for unconstrained and constrained problems One-dimensional minimisation; direct methods Descent methods in higher dimensions, CG methods Basics of graph theory, optimisation on graphs 3625023 - Optimisation (S) Linear programmes in standard form, fundamental theorem of linear optimisation, simplex method Duality theorem, degenerate problems Interior-point methods Optimality conditions for unconstrained and constrained problems One-dimensional minimisation; direct methods Descent methods in higher dimensions, CG methods Basics of graph theory, optimisation on graphs 4 Frequency of offering Only in the summer semester 3625021 - Optimisation (V) Only in the summer semester 3625022 - Optimisation (Ü) only in the summer semester 3625023 - Optimisation (S) only in the summer semester 5 Language of instruction 3625021 - Optimisation (V) English 3625022 - Optimisation (Ü) English 3625023 - Optimisation (S) English Individual course requirements None **Examination formats** Module exam Optimisation as an exam or oral exam (written or oral - 90/30 minutes) 3625022 - Optimisation (Ü) coursework:



The type of study achievement is determined by the lecturer according to the learning goals, the workload and the financial possibilities and will be announced at the beginning of the course at the latest. (written or oral - 1 term) 3625023 - Optimisation (S) coursework: The type of study achievement is determined by the lecturer according to the learning goals, the workload and the financial possibilities and will be announced at the beginning of the course at the latest. (written or oral - 1 term) 8 Requirements for the award of credit points Passing the module exam 3625022 -Optimisation (Ü) Passing the study achievement 3625023 - Optimisation (S) Passing the study achievement Significance of the final grade 9 9/120 of the study programme 10 Module coordinator Prof. Dr. Michael Hinze Responsible institution FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute 3625021 - Optimisation (V) FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute 3625022 - Optimisation (Ü) FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute 3625023 - Optimisation (S) FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute 12 Literature Will be announced in the relevant courses Use in study programme M.Eng. Applied Physics (91) M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20184) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualisation (2019) 14 Other information Compulsory module



module 03 03MA2503

Numerics for Partial Differential Equations

9 credit points
Compulsory module

One optional compulsory subject must be chosen, depending on availability. (One of the following compulsory courses has to be chosen, depending on provision.)

| Workload 270 hours semester 2nd term (recommended) | | | ommended) | | Duration 1 term | | | | | |
|---|---|---|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----|---|
| 1 | 1 Courses | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP | |
| | 3.1 V Numerics for Partial Differential | | al Equations | 3625031 | Compulso ry | 4 hours per week 60 hours | 120 hours | 40 | 6 | |
| | 3.2 Ü Numerics for Partial Differential Equations | | 3625032 | Elective | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 25 | 3 | | |
| | 3.3 | S | Numerics for Partial Differentia | al Equations | 3625033 | Elective | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 25 | 3 |

2 Learning outcomes / Competences

3625031 - Numerics for Partial Differential Equations (V)

The students

 know the fundamental definitions, theorems and methods related to the theory and numerical methods for partial differential equations (PDEs).

3625032 - Numerics for Partial Differential Equations (Ü)

The students

 know the fundamental definitions, theorems and methods related to the theory and numerical methods for partial differential equations (PDEs).

3625033 - Numerics for Partial Differential Equations (S)

The students

 Know the fundamental definitions, theorems and methods related to the theory and numerical methods for partial differential equations (PDEs).

3 Contents

3625031 - Numerics for Partial Differential Equations (V)

- · Elementary theory of PDEs (first and second order)
- Method of characteristics for first-order PDEs
- Finite difference methods
- Finite element methods

3625032 - Numerics for Partial Differential Equations (Ü)

- · Elementary theory of PDEs (first and second order)
- · Method of characteristics for first order PDEs
- Finite Difference Methods
- Finite Element Methods

3625033 - Numerics for Partial Differential Equations (S)

• Elementary theory of PDEs (first and second order)



| | Method of characteristics for first order PDEs |
|----|--|
| | Finite difference methodsFinite element methods |
| 4 | Frequency of offering |
| | Only in the summer semester |
| | 3625031 - Numerics for Partial Differential Equations (V) Only in the summer semester |
| | 3625032 - Numerics for Partial Differential Equations (Ü) Only in the summer semester |
| | 3625033 - Numerics for Partial Differential Equations (S) only in the summer semester |
| 5 | Language of instruction |
| | 3625031 - Numerics for Partial Differential Equations (V) English |
| | 3625032 - Numerics for Partial Differential Equations (Ü) English |
| | 3625033 - Numerics for Partial Differential Equations (S) English |
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| | Passed module exam 03MA2501 |
| 7 | Examination |
| | module exam Numerics for Partial Differential Equations as an exam or oral exam |
| | (written or oral – 90/30 min.) |
| 8 | Requirements for awarding credit points |
| | Passing the module exam |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 9/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Prof. Dr. Thomas Götz |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute |
| | 3625031 - Numerics for Partial Differential Equations (V) FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute |
| | 3625032 - Numerics for Partial Differential Equations (Ü) FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute |
| | |



| | 3625033 - Numerics for Partial Differential Equations (S) FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute |
|----|---|
| 12 | Literature |
| | Will be announced in the relevant courses |
| 13 | Use in study programme M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20142) M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20142) M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20184) M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| 14 | Other information |
| | Compulsory module |



module 04 Optimisation 2 9 credit points
03MA2504 9 credit points
Compulsory module

One of the optional compulsory subjects has to be chosen, depending on provision. (One of the following compulsory courses has to be chosen, depending on provision.)

| Workload semester 3rd term (recommended) | | | mmended) | Duration 1 term | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----|---|
| 1 | 1 Courses | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP | |
| | 4.1 | V | Optimisation 2 | | 3625041 | Compulso | 4 hours per week 60 hours | 120 hours | 40 | 6 |
| | 4.2 | Ü | Optimisation 2 | | 3625042 | Elective | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 25 | 3 |
| | 4.3 | S | Optimisation 2 | | 3625043 | Elective | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 25 | 3 |

2 Learning outcomes / Competences

3625041 - Optimisation 2 (V)

The students

• know the fundamental definitions, theorems and methods related to the theory and algorithmic methods for optimisation of complex systems which are modelled by e.g. ODE and/or PDE systems.

3625042 - Optimisation 2 (Ü)

The students

 apply known results from calculus, linear algebra, numerics and optimisation, they can tackle advanced problems, analyse them mathematically and solve them algorithmically.

3625043 - Optimisation 2 (S)

The students

 apply known results from calculus, linear algebra, numerics and optimisation, they can tackle advanced problems, analyse them mathematically and solve them algorithmically.

3 Contents

3625041 - Optimisation 2 (V)

- Principles of convex analysis
- · Modelling with equality and/or inequality constrained quadratic programmes
- Lagrange calculus and optimality conditions
- Solution strategies: descent methods in Banach spaces, relaxation techniques for constrained problems, active set methods, discretisation techniques, approximation algorithms
- Special topics: nonlinear ODE and/or PDE constraints, error control solution algorithms, use of surrogate models

3625042 - Optimisation 2 (Ü)

- Principles of convex analysis
- Modelling with equality and/or inequality constrained quadratic programmes
- · Lagrange calculus and optimality conditions



- Solution strategies: descent methods in Banach spaces, relaxation techniques for constrained problems, active set methods, discretisation techniques, approximation algorithms
- Special topics: nonlinear ODE and/or PDE constraints, error control solution algorithms, use of surrogate models

3625043 - Optimisation 2 (S)

- · Principles of convex analysis
- · Modelling with equality and/or inequality constrained quadratic programmes
- Lagrange calculus and optimality conditions
- Solution strategies: descent methods in Banach spaces, relaxation techniques for constrained problems, active set methods, discretisation techniques, approximation algorithms
- Special topics: nonlinear ODE and/or PDE constraints, error control solution algorithms, use of surrogate models

4 Frequency of offering

Only in the winter semester

3625041 - Optimisation 2 (V)

Only in the winter semester

3625042 - Optimisation 2 (Ü)

Only in the winter semester

3625043 - Optimisation 2 (S)

only in the winter semester

5 Language of instruction

3625041 - Optimisation 2 (V)

English

3625042 - Optimisation 2 (Ü)

English

3625043 - Optimisation 2 (S)

English

6 Individual course requirements

Passed module exam 03MA2502

7 Types of examination

Module exam Optimization 2 as an exam or oral

exam (written or oral - 90/30 min.)

3625042 - Optimisation 2 (Ü)

coursework:

The type of study achievement is determined by the lecturer according to the learning goals, the workload and the financial possibilities and will be announced at the beginning of the course at the latest.

(written or oral – 1 term)

3625043 - Optimisation 2 (S)



coursework: The type of study achievement is determined by the lecturer according to the learning goals, the workload and the financial possibilities and will be announced at the beginning of the course at the latest. (written or oral - 1 term) 8 Requirements for the award of credit points Passing the module exam 3625042 -Optimisation 2 (Ü) Passing the study achievement 3625043 - Optimisation 2 (S) Passing the study achievement 9 Significance of the final grade 9/120 of the study programme Module coordinator Prof. Dr. Michael Hinze Responsible institution FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute 3625041 - Optimisation 2 (V) FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute 3625042 - Optimisation 2 (Ü) FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute 3625043 - Optimisation 2 (S) FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute Literature Will be announced in the relevant courses Use in study programme M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20184) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) Other information Compulsory module



module 05 Project seminar 15 credit points

03XX2501 Compulsory module

Two of the following compulsory elective courses must be chosen together. Either the two courses 3525015 and 3525016 or the two courses 3625015 and 3625016, depending on availability.

(Optional compulsory courses: Two of the following compulsory courses have to be chosen. Either the two courses 3525015 and 3525016 or the two courses 3625015 and 3625016, depending on availability.)

| | Workload 450 hours | | | semester 2nd term (reco | mmended) | | | Duration 2 terms | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----|---------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----|
| 1 | 1 Courses | | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 5.1 | Pro | Project | | 3525015 | Elective | 0 hours per week 0 hours | 360 hours | 10 | 12 |
| | 5.2 | S | seminar | | 3525016 | Elective | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 10 | 3 |
| | 5.3 | Pro | Project | | 3625015 | Elective | 0 hours per week 0 hours | 360 hours | 10 | 12 |
| | 5.4 | S | seminar | | 3625016 | Elective | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 10 | 3 |

2 Learning outcomes / Competences

3525015 - Project (Pro)

The students

- are able to acquire, adapt and apply current research results
- · are able to utilise computing and/or experimental facilities for the purpose of modelling, understanding and solving complex systems.

3525016 - seminar (S)

The students

- · are able to present scientific results in the form of presentations
- train their team player as well as communication and social skills through peer-group discussions.

3625015 - Project (Pro)

The students

- are able to acquire, adapt and apply current research results
- are able to utilise computing and/or experimental facilities for the purpose of modelling, understanding and solving complex systems.

3625016 - seminar (S)

The students

- are able to present scientific results in the form of presentations
- train their team player as well as communication and social skills through peer-group discussions.

3 Contents



3525015 - Project (Pro)

- · work on a given scientific problem subsuming components from computer science, mathematics and/or physics
- · reviewing relevant research results, adapting them to the problem at hand and deriving a suitable model
- simulations, experiments and/or theoretical analysis have to be carried out based on the knowledge gained in the previous course of studies
- · validation and interpretation of research results.

3525016 - seminar (S)

- presentation of current research literature
- · presentation and discussion of research results.

3625015 - Project (Pro)

- · work on a given scientific problem subsuming components from computer science, mathematics and/or physics
- · reviewing relevant research results, adapting them to the problem at hand and deriving a suitable model
- simulations, experiments and/or theoretical analysis must be carried out based on the knowledge gained in the previous course of studies
- validation and interpretation of research results.

3625016 - seminar (S)

- · presentation of current research literature
- · presentation and discussion of research results.

| 4 | Fred | iuencv | of | offering |
|---|------|--------|----|----------|
| | | | | |

Every term

3525015 - Project (Pro)

Every term

3525016 - seminar (S)

every term

3625015 - Project (Pro)

Every term

3625016 - seminar (S)

Every term

5 Language of instruction

3525015 - Project (Pro)

English

3525016 - seminar (S)

English

3625015 - Project (Pro)

English

3625016 - seminar (S)

English

6 Individual course requirements



Examination module exam Project seminar as Seminar presentation in accordance with §12 of the examination regulations. (oral - 30 min.) 3525015 - Project (Pro) Coursework: Portfolio (written - 2 weeks) 3625015 - Project (Pro) Coursework: Portfolio (written - 2 weeks) Requirements for the award of credit points Passing the module exam 3525015 -Project (Pro) Passing the coursework 3625015 - Project (Pro) Passing the coursework 9 Weighting of the final grade 15/120 of the study programme 10 Module coordinator Prof. Dr. Thomas Götz Responsible institution FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Institute of Integrated Natural Sciences -> Physics 3525015 - Project (Pro) FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Institute of Integrated Natural Sciences -> Physics 3525016 - seminar (S) FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Institute of Integrated Natural Sciences -> Physics 3625015 - Project (Pro) FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute 3625016 - seminar (S) FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute Literature Will be announced in the relevant courses Use in study programme M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20184) 14 Other information Compulsory module



The module exam is the seminar presentation " " in accordance with § 12 of the examination regulations for the Bachelor's degree programme in Mathematical Modelling and Master's degree programme in Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems at the University of Koblenz-Landau: Oral exam (duration: 30 minutes).



Advanced Mathematics

Elective area:

Modules worth at least 39 CP must be completed from the following areas (Advanced Mathematics; Physics in Applications; Computerbased Methods), provided that their content has not already been covered in the Bachelor's programme in Mathematical Modelling.

 module 06 03MA2508
 Special Topics in Mathematics
 9 credit points

 Elective module

One of the optional compulsory subjects has to be chosen, depending on provision. (One of the following compulsory courses has to be chosen, depending on provision.)

| Workload 270 hours | | | | semester 2nd term (recommended) | | | Duration 1 term | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|----|
| 1 | Courses | | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 6.1 | V | Special topics in mathematics | | 3625081 | Compulsor y | 4 hours per week 60 hours | 120 hours | 30 | 6 |
| | 6.2 | Ü | Special topics in mathematics | | 3625082 | Elective | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 6.3 | S | Special topics in mathematics | | 3625083 | Elective | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |

2 Learning outcomes / Competences

3625081 - Special topics of Mathematics (V)

The students

- know the basic concepts and results of the respective field of mathematics.
- · have an understanding of the definitions, theorems and methods presented in the lecture.
- are able to acquire, adapt and apply current research results.

3625082 - Special topics in mathematics (Ü)

The students

- are familiar with the basic concepts and results of the respective field of mathematics.
- have learnt in the tutorials how to handle the definitions, theorems and methods presented in the lecture precisely, soundly and independently.
- broaden their analytical skills in one special topic of mathematics. They are able to acquire, adapt and apply current research results.

3625083 - Special topics in mathematics (S)

The students

- know the basic concepts and results of the respective field of mathematics.
- have learned in the tutorials a precise, solid and autonomous handling of the definitions, theorems and methods presented in the lecture.
- · broaden their analytical skills in one special topic of mathematics. They are able to acquire, adapt and apply current research results.



Contents 3625081 - Special Topics in Mathematics (V) One field of modern mathematics related to applications, e.g. applied algebra and computer algebra differential geometry functional analysis and inverse problems number theory and its relevance for cryptography Data analytics Machine learning Neural networks 3625082 - Special topics in mathematics (Ü) One field of modern mathematics related to applications, e.g. applied algebra and computer algebra differential geometry functional analysis and inverse problems number theory and its relevance for cryptography data analytics Machine learning Neural networks 3625083 - Special topics in mathematics (S) One field of modern mathematics related to applications, e.g. applied algebra and computer algebra differential geometry functional analysis and inverse problems number theory and its relevance for cryptography Data analytics Machine learning Neural networks Frequency of offering Every term 3625081 - Special topics of Mathematics (V) Every term 3625082 - Special topics of Mathematics (Ü) Every term 3625083 - Special topics of Mathematics (S) Every term Language of instruction 3625081 - Special topics of Mathematics (V) English 3625082 - Special topics of Mathematics (Ü) English



| | 3625083 - Special topics of Mathematics (S) |
|----|--|
| | English |
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| 7 | Examination |
| | Module exam Special topics of Mathematics as an exam or oral exam |
| | (written or oral – 90/30 min.) |
| | |
| 8 | Requirements for the award of credit points |
| | Passing the module exam |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 9/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Prof. Dr. Thomas Götz |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute |
| | 3625081 - Special Topics in Mathematics (V) FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute |
| | 3625082 - Special topics of Mathematics (Ü) FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute |
| | 3625083 - Special Topics in Mathematics (S) FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute |
| 12 | Literature |
| | Will be announced in the relevant courses |
| 13 | Use in study programme M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20142) M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20142) M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20184) |
| 14 | Other information |
| | |



module 07 03MA2509 module

Special topics of Applied Mathematics

9 credit points Compulsory elective

One optional compulsory subject must be chosen, depending on availability. (One of the following compulsory courses has to be chosen, depending on provision.)

| Workload 270 hours | | | | semester 2nd term (recommended) | | | Duration 1 term | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|---|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|----|
| 1 | Courses | | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 7.1 | V | Applied Mathematics | | 3625091 | Compulso ry | 4 hours per week 60 hours | 120 hours | 30 | 6 |
| | 7.2 | Ü | Applied Mathematics | | 3625092 | Elective | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 7.3 | S | Applied Mathematics | | 3625093 | Elective | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |

2 Learning outcomes / Competences

3625091 - Applied Mathematics (V)

The students

- · are familiar with the basic concepts and results of the respective field of applied mathematics
- have learnt in the tutorials how to handle the definitions, theorems, methods and algorithms presented in the lecture in a precise, solid and autonomous manner
- · have broadened their analytical and problem-solving skills in one field of applied mathematics
- are able to acquire, adapt and apply current research results

3625092 - Applied Mathematics (Tutorial)

The students

- know the basic concepts and results of the respective field of applied mathematics
- have learned in the tutorials a precise, solid and autonomous handling of the definitions, theorems and methods and algorithms
 presented in the lecture
- broaden their analytical and problem-solving skills in one field of applied mathematics
- are able to acquire, adapt and apply current research results

3625093 - Applied Mathematics (S)

The students

- know the basic concepts and results of the respective field of applied mathematics
- have learnt in the tutorials a precise, solid and autonomous handling of the definitions, theorems and methods and algorithms
 presented in the lecture
- · have broadened their analytical and problem-solving skills in one field of applied mathematics
- are able to acquire, adapt and apply current research results

3 Contents

3625091 - Applied Mathematics (V)

One field of applied mathematics, e.g.

Fourier transforms



Financial mathematics Mathematical models in natural sciences Asymptotic analysis Data-driven model order reduction Approximation theory Reduced basis methods 3625092 - Applied Mathematics (Ü) One field of applied mathematics, e.g. Fourier transforms Financial mathematics Mathematical models in natural sciences Asymptotic analysis Data-driven model order reduction Approximation theory Reduced basis methods 3625093 - Applied Mathematics (S) One field of applied mathematics, e.g. Fourier transforms Financial mathematics Mathematical models in natural sciences Asymptotic analysis Data-driven model order reduction Approximation theory Reduced basis methods Frequency of offering Every term 3625091 - Applied Mathematics (V) Every term 3625092 - Applied Mathematics (Ü) Every term 3625093 - Applied Mathematics (S) Every term Language of instruction 3625091 - Applied Mathematics (V) English 3625092 - Applied Mathematics (Ü) English 3625093 - Applied Mathematics (S) English 6 Individual course requirements

Examination

7



| | Module exam Special Topics in Applied Mathematics as an exam or oral exam |
|----|--|
| | (written or oral – 90/30 min.) |
| | |
| | |
| 8 | Requirements for the award of credit points |
| | Passing the module exam |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 9/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Prof. Dr. Thomas Götz |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute |
| | 3625091 - Applied Mathematics (V) FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute |
| | 3625092 - Applied Mathematics (Ü) FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute |
| | 3625093 - Applied Mathematics (S) FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute |
| 12 | Literature |
| | Will be announced in the relevant events |
| 13 | Use in study programme M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20142) M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20142) M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20184) |
| 14 | Other information |



module 08 Specialisation in Mathematics 9 credit points 03MA2510 Elective module

One of the optional compulsory subjects has to be chosen, depending on provision. (One of the following compulsory courses has to be chosen, depending on provision.)

| | | | | semester 2nd term (recommended) | | | Duration 1 term | | | |
|---|-------|----|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|----|
| 1 | Cours | es | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact time | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 8.1 | V | Specialisation in Mathematics | | 3625101 | Compulso | 4 hours per week 60 hours | 120 hours | 30 | 6 |
| | 8.2 | Ü | Specialisation in Mathematics | | 3625102 | Elective | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 8.3 | S | Specialisation in Mathematics | | 3625103 | Elective | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |

2 Learning outcomes / Competences

3625101 - Specialisation in Mathematics (V)

The students

- specialise their knowledge in a field of mathematics.
- have learned in the tutorials a precise, solid and autonomous handling of the definitions, theorems and methods presented in the lecture
- broaden their analytical and problem-solving skills in one specialised field of mathematics. They are able to acquire, adapt and apply current research results.

3625102 - Specialisation in Mathematics (Ü)

The students

- · specialise their knowledge in a field of mathematics.
- have learnt in the tutorials how to handle the definitions, theorems and methods presented in the lecture precisely, confidently and independently
- broaden their analytical and problem-solving skills in one specialised field of mathematics. They are able to acquire, adapt and apply current research results.

3625103 - Specialisation in Mathematics (S)

The students

- specialise their knowledge in a field of mathematics.
- have learned in the tutorials a precise, solid and autonomous handling of the definitions, theorems and methods presented in the lecture
- broaden their analytical and problem-solving skills in one specialised field of mathematics. They are able to acquire, adapt and apply current research results.

3 Contents

3625101 - Specialisation in Mathematics (V)

One field of modern applied mathematics specialising and/or continuing the contents of one of the modules 03MA2501 or 03MA2502



| | 3625102 - Specialisation in Mathematics (Ü) |
|----|--|
| | One field of modern applied mathematics specialising and/or continuing the contents of one of the modules 03MA2501 or 03MA2502 |
| | 3625103 - Specialisation in Mathematics (S) |
| | One field of modern applied mathematics specialising and/or continuing the contents of one of the modules 03MA2501 or 03MA2502 |
| | |
| | |
| 4 | Frequency of offering |
| | Every term |
| | 3625101 - Specialisation in Mathematics (V) Every term |
| | |
| | 3625102 - Specialisation in Mathematics (Ü) Every term |
| | 3625103 - Specialisation in Mathematics (S) |
| | Every term |
| | |
| 5 | Language of instruction |
| | 3625101 - Specialisation in Mathematics (V) |
| | English |
| | 3625102 - Specialisation in Mathematics (Ü) |
| | English |
| | 3625103 - Specialisation in Mathematics (S) |
| | English |
| | |
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| 7 | Examination |
| | Module exam Specialisation in Mathematics as an exam or oral |
| | exam |
| | (written or oral – 90/30 min.) |
| 8 | Requirements for the award of credit points |
| | Passing the module exam |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 9/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Prof. Dr. Thomas Götz |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute |
| | 3625101 - Specialisation in Mathematics (V) |
| | |



| | FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute |
|----|--|
| | 3625102 - Specialisation in Mathematics (Ü) FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute |
| | 3625103 - Specialisation in Mathematics (S) FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute |
| 12 | Literature |
| | Will be announced in the relevant courses |
| 13 | Use in study programme M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20142) M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20142) M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20184) |
| 14 | Other information |



Physics in Applications

| | dule 09 H2110 lule | | Theoretical Physics 2: Physics and Thermody | es 2: Quantum Theory, Statistical nodynamics | | | | | 6 credit points Compulsory elective | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------|--|--|---------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--|----|--|
| Workload 180 hours | | | | semester 1st term (recommended) | | | | Duration 1 term | | | |
| 1 | Cours | Courses | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP | |
| | 9.1 | V | Theoretical Physics 2 | | 3521101 | Compulso ry | 3 hours per week 45 hours | 75 hours | 36 | 4 | |
| | 9.2 | Ü | Theoretical Physics 2 | | 3521102 | Compulso ry | 1 SWS 15 hours | 45 hours | 36 | 2 | |

2 Learning outcomes / Competences

3521101 - Theoretical Physics 2 (V)

Students

- have a command of the fundamental concepts, methods and ways of thinking in theoretical physics in the areas of quantum theory, statistical physics and thermodynamics;
- understand the interplay between theoretical physics and experimental physics in the fields of quantum theory, statistical physics and thermodynamics, in particular the contribution of theoretical physics to concept formation and conceptual history, the most important working strategies and ways of thinking in theoretical physics in the fields of quantum theory, statistical physics and thermodynamics, as well as the cultural interrelationships and the contribution of theoretical physics to culture and civilisation in the fields of quantum theory, statistical physics and thermodynamics
- are able to illustrate the specific role of theory in the development of physics, its intellectual arsenal of working strategies and ways of
 thinking, and its cultural interrelationships using relevant (school-relevant) examples in the fields of quantum theory, statistical
 physics and thermodynamics.

3521102 - Theoretical Physics 2 (seminar)

Students

 can apply the fundamental concepts and methods of theoretical physics to solve physical problems in the fields of quantum theory, statistical physics and thermodynamics.

3 Contents

Together with Module 03PH1109, Module 03PH2110 aims to teach students how theoretical physicists think. Training in theoretical physics has two objectives: on the one hand, mastery of the fundamental concepts, methods and ways of thinking; on the other hand, understanding of the specific role of theory in the structure of physics, its intellectual arsenal of working strategies and ways of thinking, and its cultural interconnections. The second objective in particular is fundamental to teacher training. In addition to covering familiar individual topics within the structure of theoretical physics (main topics: mechanics, thermodynamics, electrodynamics, quantum mechanics), it requires a broader perspective in order to understand the essence of physics.

3521101 - Theoretical Physics 2 (V)



Quantum Theory:

- Postulates and mathematical formalism of quantum theory
- Schrödinger equation
- Eigenvalues and eigenstates
- Temporal development
- Location and momentum representation
- Schrödinger picture
- Heisenberg picture
- One-dimensional problems
- Unitary transformations and symmetries
- Angular momentum
- Spin
- Addition of angular momenta
- Spin-orbit coupling
- Hydrogen atom
- Harmonic oscillator
- Path integral formulation
- Identical particles
- Interpretation and information in quantum physics
- Quantum mechanics of charged particles
- Connection to classical physics
- Perturbation theory
- Scattering amplitude and cross section

Statistical physics and thermodynamics:

- Degeneracy function and entropy
- Connection to thermodynamic variables
- Boltzmann and Maxwell distributions
- Bose-Einstein and Fermi-Dirac distributions
- Non-equilibrium thermodynamics and dissipative structures Cross-cutting topics:
- Approximation methods in theoretical physics
- Variational calculus

3521102 - Theoretical Physics 2 (seminar)

Quantum theory:

- Postulates and mathematical formalism of quantum theory
- Schrödinger equation
- Intrinsic values and states
- Temporal development
- Position and momentum representation
- Schrödinger picture
- Heisenberg picture
- One-dimensional problems
- Unitary transformations and symmetries
- Angular momentum
- Addition of angular momenta
- Spin-orbit coupling



Harmonic oscillator



Path integral formulation Identical particles Interpretation and information in quantum physics Quantum mechanics of charged particles Connection to classical physics Perturbation theory Scattering amplitude and cross section Statistical physics and thermodynamics: Degeneracy function and entropy Connection to thermodynamic variables Boltzmann and Maxwell distributions Bose-Einstein and Fermi-Dirac distributions Non-equilibrium thermodynamics and dissipative structures Cross-cutting topics: Approximation methods in theoretical physics Variational calculus Frequency of offering Only in the winter semester 3521101 - Theoretical Physics 2 (V) only in the winter semester 3521102 - Theoretical Physics 2 (Ü) only in the winter semester Language of instruction 3521101 - Theoretical Physics 2 (V) German 3521102 - Theoretical Physics 2 (Ü) Individual course requirements Competences from modules 03PH1101 (3511011 - 3511014), 03PH1102 (3511021 - 3511024), 03PH1106 (3511061 - 3511063) and 03PH1109 (3511091 and 3511092) 7 **Examination formats** Module exam Physics M10 - Koblenz as an exam (written - 90 minutes) Requirements for the award of credit points Passing the module exam Significance of the final grade 6/120 of the study programme 10 Module coordinator Dr Christian Fischer Responsible institution



FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Institute of Integrated Natural Sciences -> Physics

3521101 - Theoretical Physics 2 (V)

FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute

3521102 - Theoretical Physics 2 (Ü)

FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute

Literature

Will be announced in the relevant courses

Use in study programme

M.Ed. GY Physics (20103)

B.Sc. Applied Natural Sciences (20117) 2-subject B. Basic

Knowledge of Physics (20124)

2-subject B. Experimental and Theoretical Physics (20124) B.Sc. Mathematical Modelling (20142)

M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20142) B.Sc. Applied Natural

Sciences (20181)

M.Eng. Applied Physics (91)

M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20184) B.Sc. Mathematical

Modelling (20184)

Other information



module 10 03PH2402 module

Current Issues in Physics

6 credit points Compulsory elective

Elective options:

a) Two optional compulsory subjects worth 6 CP must be selected, depending on availability.

| | 10.1 V Optional compulsory subject physics with topics changing semester | | semester 2nd term (reco | semester 2nd term (recommended) | | | Duration 2 terms | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------|----|
| 1 | Courses | | | 1 | Compuls ory/electi ve | | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LF |
| | physics with topics changing e semester | | | 3521163 | Elective | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 | |
| | 10.2 | V | Elective lectures with topics of term | changing each | 3521165 | Elective | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 3521163 - Optional compulsory subject in physics with topics chang Students • gain insight into a field of current physics research 3521165 - Elective term-changing topics (V) The students • have in-depth knowledge of physics | | | | | | er (V) | | | |
| 3 | • In 35211 • In | 63 - C sight i 65 - E -depth | Optional compulsory subject into a field of current physics residential effective lectures with term-chain specialist knowledge of physicised English terminology of physicised English terminology of physicised English terminology | search anging topics (| | geach semest | er (V) | | | |
| 4 | Frequency of offering Every term 3521163 - Optional compulsory subject in physics with topics changing each semester (V) Every term | | | | | | | | | |
| | 35211 Every | | Elective lectures with topics c | hanging each t | erm (V) | | | | | |
| 5 | 35211 Germa | 63 - C | of instruction Optional compulsory subject i | | | j each semest | er (V) | | | |
| | 35211 | 65 - E | Elective lectures with topics c | hanging each t | erm (V) | | | | | |



| | English |
|----|---|
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| | None |
| 7 | Examination formats |
| | Module exam Current issues in physics as an exam or oral exam |
| | (written or oral – 90/30 minutes) |
| | |
| | |
| 8 | Requirements for the award of credit points |
| | Passing the module exam |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Dr Christian Fischer |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Institute of Integrated Natural Sciences -> Physics |
| | |
| | 3521163 - Optional compulsory subject in physics with topics changing each semester (V) FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Institute of Integrated Natural Sciences -> Physics |
| | 3521165 - Elective lectures with topics changing each term (V) FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Institute of Integrated Natural Sciences -> Physics |
| 12 | Literature |
| | Will be announced in the relevant courses |
| 13 | Use in study programme M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20142) M.Sc. Chemistry and Physics of Functional Materials (20145) M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20142) B.Sc. Applied Natural Sciences (20181) M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20184) M.Sc. Chemistry and Physics of Functional Materials (20183) |
| 14 | Other information |
| | 3521163 - Optional compulsory subject in physics with topics changing each semester (V) This includes, for example, the following courses, depending on availability: 3524021 - Current issues in materials analysis |
| | 3524022 - Processes at material boundaries 3524023 - Physical basis of medical technology in diagnostics and therapy 3524026 - Concepts and methods of mathematical physics |
| | |



| | lule 11 H 2501 ule | | Solid State Physics | | | | | | dit points npulsory electiv | /e |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|----|
| | kload hours | | | semester 2nd term (red | commended) | | Duration 1 term | | | |
| 1 | Courses | | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 11.1 | V | Solid State Physics | | 3525011 | Compulso ry | 3 hours per week 45 hours | 75 hours | 40 | 4 |
| | 11.2 | Ü | Solid State Physics | | 3525012 | Compulso ry | 1 SWS 15 hours | 45 hours | 40 | 2 |
| | 3525011 - Solid State Physics (V) The students know basic ideas, fundamental experiments and methods of solid state physics understand macroscopic material properties on the basis of microscopic interactions are able to describe different kinds of matter mathematically and can predict material properties, both electronic and thermal, in solids. become familiar with the language of condensed matter and key theories and concepts. 3525012 - Solid State Physics (Ü) The students broaden their analytical and problem-solving skills. are able to acquire, adapt and apply current research results. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | • cr | 1 11 - S ystal s | Solid State Physics (V) structure mechanisms nical, thermal and electronic pr | roperties | | | | | | |
| | 35250 • cr • bi | 12 - S ystal s nding echar | onductors Solid State Physics (Ü) structure mechanisms nical, thermal and electronic prinductors | roperties | | | | | | |
| 4 | Only in 35250 Only in | n the s | of offering summer semester solid State Physics (V) summer semester solid State Physics (Ü) | | | | | | | |



| | 3525011 - Solid State Physics (V) |
|----|---|
| | English |
| | 3525012 - Solid State Physics (Ü) |
| | English |
| | |
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| | None |
| 7 | Examination |
| | Module exam in Solid State Physics as an exam (written - 90 minutes) |
| 8 | Requirements for awarding credit points |
| | Passing the module exam |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 40 | Madula assultantas |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Dr Christian Fischer |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Institute of Integrated Natural Sciences -> Physics |
| | 3525011 - Solid State Physics (V) |
| | FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Institute of Integrated Natural Sciences -> Physics |
| | 3525012 - Solid State Physics (Ü) |
| | FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Institute of Integrated Natural Sciences -> Physics |
| | |
| 12 | Literature |
| | Will be announced in the relevant courses |
| 13 | Use in study programme |
| | M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20142) M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20142) |
| | M.Sc. Chemistry and Physics of Functional Materials (20145) |
| | M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20142) M.Eng. Applied Physics (91) |
| | M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20184) |
| | M.Sc. Chemistry and Physics of Functional Materials (20183) |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 14 | Other information |
| | |



| | module 12 Surface Science 03PH2503 | | | 6 credit points Elective module | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----|---|
| | kload hours | | | semester 1st term (recommended) | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Courses | | • | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP | |
| | 12.1 | V | Vacuum Technology | | 3525031 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 12.2 | ٧ | Fundamentals of Surface Science | | 3525032 | Compulso ry | 2 SWS 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |

3525031 - Vacuum Technology (V)

The students

- · know the physical basis of vacuum technology,
- can explain the basic concepts and ideas of vacuum,
- develop an understanding of the countervailing effects relevant in the realisation of vacuum and are able to evaluate technical problems on the basis of the resulting limitations,
- can transfer their knowledge to technical solutions and develop their own experimental schemes.

3525032 - Fundamentals of Surface Science (V)

The students

- · know the basics of reaction kinetics and other phenomena on surfaces
- can explain the particular characteristics of surfaces and discuss related problems
- are able to describe and analyse common detection techniques and evaluate their limitations
- can evaluate existing experimental setups
- · are able to transfer their knowledge to experiments for specific tasks and develop their own experimental schemes.

3 Contents

3525031 - Vacuum Technology (V)

- equations of state
- motion in diluted gases
- transport
- flow
- conductance and pumping speed
- calculating conductance
- design of vacuum systems
- pumps
- measuring pressure
- materials for HV and UHV
- flange systems and components

3525032 - Fundamentals of Surface Science (V)

- surface structure
- diffraction on surfaces
- microscopy on surfaces
- scattering methods



| | chemical surface analysis electronic states on surfaces vibrations on surfaces gas adsorption on surfaces surface reactions |
|-------------|--|
| 4 | Frequency of offering Only in the winter semester 3525031 - Vacuum Technology (V) only in the winter semester |
| | 3525032 - Fundamentals of Surface Science (V) Only in the winter semester |
| 5 | Language of instruction 3525031 - Vacuum Technology (V) English 3525032 - Fundamentals of Surface Science (V) |
| | 3525032 - Fundamentals of Surface Science (V) English |
| 6 | Individual course requirements None |
| 7 | Examination formats Module exam in Surface Science as an exam (written - 90 minutes) |
| 8 | Requirements for the awarding of credit points Passing the module exam |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator Dr Christian Fischer |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Institute of Integrated Natural Sciences -> Physics |
| | 3525031 - Vacuum Technology (V) FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Institute of Integrated Natural Sciences -> Physics |
| | 3525032 - Fundamentals of Surface Science (V) FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Institute of Integrated Natural Sciences -> Physics |
| 12 | Literature |
| L | Will be announced in the relevant courses |
| 13 | Use in study programme M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20142) M.Sc. Chemistry and Physics of Functional Materials (20145) M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20142) |
| l Q lune | |



| | M.Eng. Applied Physics (91) M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20184) M.Sc. Chemistry and Physics of Functional Materials (20183) |
|----|---|
| 14 | Other information |



| 1 | lule 13 H2504 ule | | Applied Theoretical Physics | | | | | | 6 credit points Compulsory elective | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|--|
| Workload 180 hours | | | | semester 1st term (recommended) | | | | Duration 2 terms | | | |
| 1 | Courses | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP | | |
| | 13.1 | V | Applied Theoretical Physics 1 | | 3525041 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 | |
| | 13.2 | .2 V Applied Theoretical Physics 2 | | | 3525042 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 | |

3525041 - Applied Theoretical Physics 1 (V)

The students:

- can name various fields where modern concepts of theoretical physics are important for describing real-world problems in nature and technology
- · know the fundamental definitions, theorems and methods related to the application of theoretical physics
- can analyse the relationship between parameters in given systems
- can apply mathematical methods to solve problems in these fields
- can evaluate suggested solutions and develop own solving schemes

3525042 - Applied Theoretical Physics 2 (V)

The students:

- can name various fields where modern concepts of theoretical physics are important for describing real-world problems in nature and technology
- know the fundamental definitions, theorems and methods related to the application of theoretical physics
- can analyse the relationship between parameters in given systems
- can apply mathematical methods to solve problems in these fields
- can evaluate suggested solutions and develop own solving schemes

3 Contents

3525041 - Applied Theoretical Physics 1 (V)

- modern concepts in theoretical physics
- · Reaction-diffusion systems
- nonlinear physics
- non-equilibrium thermodynamics
- applications of theoretical physics in nature and technology

3525042 - Applied Theoretical Physics 2 (V)

- modern concepts in theoretical physics
- reaction-diffusion systems
- nonlinear physics
- non-equilibrium thermodynamics
- applications of theoretical physics in nature and technology

4 Frequency of offering



| | From winter semester |
|----|--|
| | 3525041 - Applied Theoretical Physics 1 (V) only in the winter semester |
| | 3525042 - Applied Theoretical Physics 2 (V) Summer semester only |
| 5 | Language of instruction |
| | 3525041 - Applied Theoretical Physics 1 (V) English |
| | 3525042 - Applied Theoretical Physics 2 (V) English |
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| | None |
| 7 | Examination formats |
| | Applied Theoretical Physics module exam as an exam (written - 90 minutes) |
| 8 | Requirements for awarding credit points |
| | Passing the module exam |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Dr Christian Fischer |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute |
| | 3525041 - Applied Theoretical Physics 1 (V) FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute |
| | 3525042 - Applied Theoretical Physics 2 (V) FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute |
| 12 | Literature |
| | Will be announced in the relevant courses |
| 13 | Use in study programme M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20142) M.Sc. Chemistry and Physics of Functional Materials (20145) M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20142) M.Eng. Applied Physics (91) M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20184) M.Sc. Chemistry and Physics of Functional Materials (20183) |
| 14 | Other information |



| module 14 03PH2505 | | | Polymer Science | | | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|-----------------------|-----------|--|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----|
| Workload 180 hours | | | | semester 2nd term (recommended) | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | 1 Courses | | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 14.1 | V | Polymer Physics | | 3525051 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 14.2 | 14.2 V Characterisation methods in polymer science | | 3525052 | Compulso ry | 2 SWS 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 | |

3525051 - Polymer Physics (V)

The students

- can independently explain basic models describing the properties of different types of polymers and in different states
- are able to understand how the peculiarities of the polymer structure, such as connectivity, affect their physical properties and how relevant these are for applications
- · develop their own problem-solving strategies based on the basic concepts covered
- are able to transfer the discussed basic concepts to actual, scientific topics in polymer science.

3525052 - Characterisation methods in polymer science (V)

The students

- · can independently explain the characterisation method covered in this course
- can identify the correct characterisation methods for the most important physical properties of polymer materials (Course 1)
- · are aware of the technical realisation and application potential of the different methods,
- can provide an overview of representative results for typical polymer systems
- develop strategies for data analysis, presentation and interpretation
- are able to transfer the discussed basic concepts to actual, scientific topics in polymer science

3 Contents

3525051 - Polymer Physics (V)

- Synthesis & molecular weight distributions
- Chain models
- · Polymer solutions, polymer blends, block copolymers
- Semi-crystalline state
- Polymer dynamics & viscoelasticity
- Networks
- Glassy state

3525052 - Characterisation methods in polymer science (V)

- Determination of molecular weights
- Thermal characterisation
- Mechanical testing
- Dielectric spectroscopy & electrical characterisation
- Scattering methods
- Microscopy



| 4 | Frequency of offering |
|--------|---|
| | Only in the summer semester |
| | 3525051 - Polymer Physics (V) |
| | Only in the summer semester |
| | 3525052 - Characterisation Methods in Polymer Science (V) |
| | Only in the summer semester |
| | |
| 5 | Language of instruction |
| | 3525051 - Polymer Physics (V) |
| | English |
| | 3525052 - Characterisation Methods in Polymer Science (V) |
| | English |
| | |
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| | None |
| 7 | Examination |
| | Module exam in Polymer Science as an exam (written - 90 minutes) |
| 8 | Requirements for awarding credit points |
| | |
| | Passing the module exam |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Prof. Dr. Silke Rathgeber |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Institute of Integrated Natural Sciences -> Physics |
| | 3525051 - Polymer Physics (V) |
| | FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Institute of Integrated Natural Sciences -> Physics |
| | 3525052 - Characterisation Methods in Polymer Science (V) |
| | FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Institute of Integrated Natural Sciences -> Physics |
| | |
| 12 | Literature |
| | Will be announced in the relevant courses |
| 13 | Use in study programme M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20142) |
| | M.Sc. Chemistry and Physics of Functional Materials (20145) |
| | M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20142) M.Eng. Applied Physics (91) |
| | M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20184) M.Sc. Chemistry and Physics of Functional Materials (20183) |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 14 | Other information |
| 9 June | e 2021 Master of Science (M.Sc.) Mathematical Modelling, Simulation and Optimisation Page44 of 200 |





Computer-based methods

All modules from the compulsory areas of the Master's programmes "Web & Data Science" and

"Computer Visualistics" can be selected. In addition, modules from the compulsory elective area of the Master's programme "Computer Visualistics" can be selected from the subcategories: "Elective Computer Visualistics", "Elective Computer Sciences", "Elective Computer Visualistics or Computer Sciences", "Elective Theoretical Computer Science and Mathematics", but without the mathematics component (modules with the code 03MA....) and without the research projects (04CV2101 and 04IN2101) of faculty 4. The study of the modules is governed by the provisions of the Joint Examination Regulations for Bachelor's and Master's degree programmes in the faculty of Computer Sciences at the University of Koblenz-Landau dated XX October 2019 (Newsletter XX/2019 of the University of Koblenz-Landau, p. XX) in the currently valid version

| module 15 04CV1005 module | | Introduction to Computational Linguistics | | | | | | | 6 credit points Compulsory electiv | |
|---------------------------------|--|---|---|---|------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|-------|
| Workload 180 hours | | | | semester | | | Duration 1 term | | | |
| 1 | Cours | ourses | | | | | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LF |
| | 15.1 | V | Introduction to computational li | nguistics | 04CV100501 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 15.2 | 15.2 Ü Introduction to computational linguistics | | nguistics | 04CV100502 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | domaii | n of av | ould be able to independently vailable products needs to be ac | | | | | | | ation |
| 3 | - patte • me • sy • we • pr • na ECL II - defin - the p - Prob | rn material representation of serior | to Computational Linguistics (Editching, ogical analysis and generation, c analysis, mantics, e semantics, dic concepts, and anguage generation. uces statistical methods: of basic terms, of part-of-speech tagging usin ic context-free grammars for par information theory for defining paining using using noisy channel modelli | ng hidden Marko rsing and chunk perplexity, cross | ov models, | | language pro | ocessing: | | |



| | - Sentiment analysis using Naive Bayes and maximum entropy, |
|----|---|
| | - Clustering in general and in sentiment analysis, |
| | - Other methods in text categorisation, as well as |
| | - deep learning in general and in sentiment analysis and parsing. |
| 4 | Frequency of offering |
| | 04CV100501 - Introduction to Computational Linguistics (V) only in the summer semester 04CV100502 - Introduction to Computational Linguistics (tutorial) Summer semester only |
| 5 | Language of instruction |
| | 04CV100501 - Introduction to Computational Linguistics (V) German |
| | 04CV100502 - Introduction to Computational Linguistics (Ü) German |
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| 7 | Examination |
| | Introduction to Computational Linguistics as not specified (written - 90) |
| 8 | Requirements for awarding credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Ms Karin Harbusch |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics |
| | 04CV100501 - Introduction to Computational Linguistics (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics |
| | 04CV100502 - Introduction to Computational Linguistics (seminar) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics |
| 12 | Literature |
| | J. Allen. 1995. Natural Language Understanding. Second Edition, The Benjamin/Cummings Publishing Company, Menlo Park, CA, USA. |
| | D. Jurafsk & J.H. Martin (2000). Speech and Language Processing: An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics, and Speech Recognition Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, NJ, USA. Further specialised literature will be provided chapter by chapter during the lecture. |
| | · ' |



C. Manning and H. Schütze, Foundations of Statistical Natural Language Processing, MIT Press. Cambridge, MA: May 1999 and various new editions (see http://nlp.stanford.edu/fsnlp/)

- P. Jackson and I. Moulinier. 2002. Natural Language Processing for Online Applications: Text Retrieval, Extraction and Categorisation John Benjamins, Amsterdam, NL/Philadelphia, PA, USA. (now also available in a new edition).
- S. Jekat, R. Klabunde, H. Langer. Computer Linguistics and Language Technology: An Introduction, 2nd revised edition, Elsevier, Munich, 2004.

13 Use in study programme

B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019)

B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019)

M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019)

M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019)

M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019)

14 Other information

ECL I and II can be taken independently of each other and in any order, as the necessary nomenclature is introduced in each course. There is very little redundancy between the courses.

Literature on ECLI

- J. Allen (1997). Natural Language Understanding. 2nd Edition, Benjamin Cummings, Menlo Park, CA/ USA.
- S. Bird, E. Klein, and E. Loper (2009). Natural Language Processing with Python. O'Reilly, Gravenstein, CA/USA.
- K.-U. Carstensen, C. Ebert, C. Ebert, S. Jekat, R. Klabunde, and H. Langer (Eds.) (2009). Computational Linguistics and Language Technology An Introduction, Second Edition, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag,
- P. Eisenberg (2013). Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik: Band 1: Das Wort. 4th edition, Springer, Berlin/etc.

Literature on ECLII

C.D. Manning and H. Schütze (2003).

Foundations of Statistical Natural Language Processing. 6th edition. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA/USA. (First edition:

http://ics.upjs.sk/~pero/web/documents/pillar/Manning Schuetze StatisticalNLP.pdf

- I. Goodfellow, Y. Bengio, and A. Courville (2016). Deep Learning. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA/USA (see http://www.deeplearningbook.org).
- D. Jurafsky, and J.H. Martin (2009). Speech and Language Processing: An introduction to natural language processing, computational linguistics, and speech recognition. , Second Edition, Prentice Hall, Eaglewood Cliffs, NJ/USA (Draft of third edition (2018): https://web.stanford.edu/~jurafsky/slp3/used in the lecture).



| module 16 04CV2001 | | | Fundamentals of Autonomous Mobile Systems | | | | | 6 credit points Elective module | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|--|---|----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|----|
| | kload hours | | | semester 3rd term (reco | mmended) | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 16.1 | 16.1 V Fundamentals of Autonomous Mobile Systems | | s Mobile | 04CV200101 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 16.2 | Ü | Fundamentals of Autonomous Systems | s Mobile | 04CV200102 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |

Students understand the impact of incorrect control systems on uncontrolled behaviour. They can program and use real robots. They can trace the effect of robot use back to its theoretical foundations. They can use their basic theoretical knowledge to improve incorrectly controlled robots. They can develop active vision by combining image analysis and robotics. They can assess the usefulness of special programming languages (e.g. Matlab (Octave)).

3 Contents

04CV200101 - Fundamentals of Autonomous Mobile Systems (V)

Fundamentals of visual navigation are taught. Mono and stereo camera systems with grey-scale, colour or infrared sensors are used as input data. Central problems of sensor data processing (filtering and fusion) are presented. The course teaches current techniques used in autonomous systems. Practical tutorials on several robot types with different sensors give an impression of the real problems.

- 1. Fundamentals
 - · Basic concepts, terminology, statistics
 - Areas of application
- 2. Sensors and their properties, pre-processing
 - Colour, infrared
 - Radar, laser range finder
 - · Stereo systems and distance measurement
 - Compass, (differential) GPS
 - · Odometry and vehicle sensors (inertial sensors)
- 3. Sensor data analysis
 - Localisation
 - Object recognition
 - Motion estimation
- 4. Sensor data fusion
 - Kalman filter and condensation algorithm
 - Bayes filter
 - Democratic integration
 - Map creation and map representation
 - SLAM (Simultaneous Localisation and Mapping)
- 5. Application examples
 - Motor vehicles, service robotics
 - Exploration, disaster relief

04CV200102 - Fundamentals of Autonomous Mobile Systems (Ü)



The fundamentals of visual navigation are taught. Mono and stereo camera systems with grey-scale, colour or infrared sensors serve as input data. Central problems of sensor data processing (filtering and fusion) are presented. The course teaches current stereo camera systems with grey-scale, colour or infrared sensors are used as input data. Key problems in sensor data processing (filtering and fusion) are presented. The course teaches current techniques used in autonomous systems. Practical tutorials on several types of robots with different sensors give an impression of the real-world problems.

- 1. Fundamentals
 - · Basic concepts, terminology, statistics
 - · Areas of application
- 2. Sensors and their properties, pre-processing
 - Colour, infrared
 - Radar, laser range finder
 - · Stereo systems and distance measurement
 - Compass, (differential) GPS
 - Odometry and vehicle sensor technology (inertial sensors)
- 3. Sensor data analysis
 - Localisation
 - Object recognition
 - Motion estimation
- 4. Sensor data fusion
 - Kalman filter and condensation algorithm
 - Bayes filter
 - Democratic integration
 - Map creation and map representation
 - SLAM (Simultaneous Localisation and Mapping)
- 5. Application examples
 - · Motor vehicles, service robotics
 - Exploration, disaster relief

4 Frequency of offering

04CV200101 - Fundamentals of Autonomous Mobile Systems (V)

Irregular

04CV200102 - Fundamentals of Autonomous Mobile Systems (Ü)

Irregular

5 Language of instruction

04CV200101 - Fundamentals of Autonomous Mobile Systems (V)

German

04CV200102 - Fundamentals of Autonomous Mobile Systems (Ü)

German

6 Individual course requirements

7 Examination

Fundamentals of Autonomous Mobile Systems: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/

8 Requirements for the awarding of credit points

9 Significance of the final grade

6/120 of the study programme

10 | Module coordinator



| | Mr Dietrich Paulus | | | | | | |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 11 | Responsible institution | | | | | | |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics | | | | | | |
| | 04CV200101 - Fundamentals of Autonomous Mobile Systems (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics | | | | | | |
| | 04CV200102 - Fundamentals of Autonomous Mobile Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics | | | | | | |
| 12 | Literature | | | | | | |
| | 04CV200101 - Fundamentals of Autonomous Mobile Systems (V) | | | | | | |
| | S. Thrun et al., Probabilistic Robotics | | | | | | |
| 13 | Use in study programme B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. E-Government (2019) | | | | | | |
| 14 | Other information Examination participation requires regular and qualified attendance (maximum of 2 absences) | | | | | | |



| CV200 | 17)2 | | Medical Image Proces | ssing 1 | | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|-----------------|---|--|--|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---|
| rkload hours | | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| Coi | urse | es | | 1 | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | |
| 17 | 7.1 | V | Medical Image Processing 1 | | 04CV200201 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | ; |
| 17 | 7.2 | Ü | Medical image processing 1 | | 04CV200202 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 1 |
| enh | hand | ceme | teaches the fundamentals on tand image analysis is or glanguages deepens underst | overed, as are | the medical conte | | | | | |
| Coi | nter | nts | | | | | | | | |
| | 2. 3. 4. 5. Fo 1. 2. 3. Ref 1. 2. 3. 4. | Tay Fou Dis Econs Fou Cor Bac Alg | I T | | | | | | | |



- 5. Parametric mapping
- 6. Preprocessing 2
 - 1. Preliminaries
 - 1. Derivative
 - 2. Gradient
 - 3. Divergence
 - 4. Laplace
 - 2. Diffusion filter
 - 1. Heat Equation
 - 2. Perona-Malik Diffusion
 - 3. Anisotropic Diffusion
 - 3. Computation
 - 4. Additive Operator Splitting
 - 5. Thomas Algorithm
 - 6. Edge Detection
 - 7. Preprocessing 3
 - 1. Bilateral Filter
 - 2. Sigmoid filter
 - 3. L0 Gradient Minimisation
 - 4. Frangi filter
 - 5. Wiener filter
 - 6. Hole Filling
 - 1. Band Limit
 - 2. Laplace Equation
- 8. Image Segmentation
 - 1. Manual Segmentation
 - 2. Point-Oriented Procedures
 - 1. Otsu
 - 3. Edge-Oriented Procedures
 - 1. LiveWire (Dijkstra)
 - 4. Region-Oriented Procedures
 - 1. region Growing, Watershed Transform
 - 5. Model-Oriented Procedures
 - 1. Snakes
 - 6. Representation
- 9. Image Segmentation 2
 - 1. Cluster Analysis
 - 2. Graph Cut
 - 3. Level sets
 - 4. Active Shape Model
 - 5. Evaluation of Segmentation Results
- 10. Registration
 - 1. Transformations & Iterative Closest Point
 - 2. Quaternions
 - 3. Voxel-based Registration
 - 4. Non-linear Voxel-based Registration
 - 5. Demon-based registration
- 11. Quantitative Image Analysis
 - 1. Basic image analysis
 - 1. Distances, angles, areas, volumes
 - 2. Texture analysis
 - 1. Haralick
 - 2. Laws
 - 3. Power Spectrum
 - 3. Fractal image analysis
 - 1. Fractal Dimension
 - 2. Hausdorff Dimension



- 3. Box Counting Dimension
- 12. Classification
 - 1. Naïve Bayes Classifier
 - 2. Maximum Likelihood Estimation
 - 3. Expectation Maximisation
 - 4. Multivariate Normal Distribution
 - 5. Euclidean Classifier & k-Nearest Neighbours Algorithm
 - 6. Evaluating Classification

04CV200201 - Medical Image Processing 1 (V)

- 1. Fundamentals
 - Image Modalities
 - History
 - Device Types
 - DICOM and PACS
 - Basic medical terms
- 2. Pre-processing organised by modality
 - X-ray images
 - Camera calibration
 - Endoscopic images
 - Magnetic resonance images
 - SPECT and PET
- 3. Reconstruction
 - Fourier slice theorem and filtered back projection
 - Algebraic reconstruction
 - · Probabilistic reconstruction methods
- 4. Fusion and registration
 - Maximum transformation
 - Feature-based registration
 - Interpolation methods
- 5. Case studies in medicine
 - Radiology
 - Internal medicine

04CV200202 - Medical Image Processing 1 (Ü)

- 1. Fundamentals
 - Image modalities
 - History
 - Device Types
 - DICOM and PACS
 - · Basic medical terms
- 2. Pre-processing organised by modality
 - X-ray images
 - Camera calibration
 - Endoscopic images
 - Magnetic resonance images
 - SPECT and PET
- 3. Reconstruction
 - Fourier slice theorem and filtered back projection
 - Algebraic reconstruction
 - Probabilistic reconstruction methods
- 4. Fusion and registration
 - Maximum transformation
 - Feature-based registration
 - Interpolation methods



| | 5. Case studies in medicine |
|----|---|
| | Radiology Internal medicine |
| | |
| 4 | Frequency of offering |
| | 04CV200201 - Medical Image Processing 1 (V) |
| | Every 3rd term |
| | 04CV200202 - Medical Image Processing 1 (tutorial) |
| | Every 3rd term |
| 5 | Language |
| | 04CV200201 - Medical Image Processing 1 (L) German |
| | 04CV200202 - Medical Image Processing 1 (Ü) |
| | German |
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| | |
| 7 | Examination |
| | Medical Image Processing 1 as not specified (n.a. n.a.) |
| 8 | Requirements for the award of credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Mr Kai Lawonn |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics |
| | 04CV200201 - Medical Image Processing 1 (V) |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics |
| | 04CV200202 - Medical Image Processing 1 (Ü) |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics |
| 12 | Literature |
| | 04CV200201 - Medical Image Processing 1 (V) |
| | H. H. Ehricke, Medical Imaging: Digital Image Analysis and Communication in Medicine, Vieweg., Wiesbaden 1997 |
| | T. M. Lehman E. Meyer zu Bexten, Handbook of Medical Computer Sciences, Carl Hanser Verlag, Munich 2002 |
| | J. Hornegger, D. Paulus, Medical Computer Vision, Springer, 2006 |
| | |
| 13 | Use in study programme |
| | M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| | M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| 14 | Other information |
| | Cember Master of Science (M.Sc.) Mathematical Modelling, Simulation and Optimisation Page54 of 200 |





| | lule 18 V2005 | | Pattern Recognition | | | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| | kload hours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LF |
| | 18.1 | ٧ | Pattern Recognition | | 04CV200501 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 18.2 | Ü | Pattern Recognition | | 04CV200502 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | | | ssful completion of the course, sents are optimised even before d | | | | cognition syst | em for a spec | fic problem, so | o thai |
| 3 | Conte | nts | | | | | | | | |
| | 04CV2 | 20050 | 1 - Pattern Recognition (V) | | | | | | | |
| 4 | audio, algoriti manua followin feature unsupo overvio use foi | spee nms, illy ca ng top e sele ervise of r featu | abstracts from the type of signach, or other types of signals. The second part deals with unsultegorised training examples. The bics related to the supervised signal, related to the supervised signal, reading the methods: sequential algorith neural networks, current approure detection and classification is | ne content is diversised methole unsupervised trategy are coverate matching, comms, hierarchic paches (deep new content of the | vided into two cated ds. In the supervised methods recognised ered in the courses context-dependent of all algorithms, sch | gories. While ed strategy, le the regularit : Bayes clas classification emes basec | the first part earning takes ies in the data sifiers, linear . Selected clu I on function | of the course place on the without this p classifiers, n estering algorit optimisation | covers super basis of knowr rior knowledge onlinear classi hms are show . After a histo | vised n and e. The ifiers on for orica |
| 4 | | | of offering | | | | | | | |
| | I | | 1 - Pattern Recognition (V) ummer semester | | | | | | | |
| | l | | 2 - Pattern Recognition (Ü) mester only | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Langu | age c | of instruction | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 - Pattern Recognition (V) | | | | | | | |
| | Englisl | 1 | | | | | | | | |



| | 04CV200502 - Pattern Recognition (Ü) English |
|----|--|
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| 7 | Examination Pattern Recognition as not specified (N/A) |
| 8 | Requirements for awarding credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator Mr Dietrich Paulus |
| 11 | Responsible institution FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics 04CV200501 - Pattern Recognition (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics 04CV200502 - Pattern Recognition (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics |
| 12 | Literature 04CV200501 - Pattern Recognition (V) • H. Niemann: Classification of Patterns. Springer, 1983 • K. Fukunaga: Statistical Pattern Recognition. Academic Press, 1991 • M. Pavel: Fundamentals of Pattern Recognition. Dekker, 1993 • J. Schuermann: Pattern Classification – A Unified View of Statistical and Neural Approaches. Wiley, 1996 • R. O. Duda, P. E. Hart, D. G. Stork: Pattern Classification. Wiley, 2001 • A. R. Webb: Statistical Pattern Recognition, Second Edition, John Wiley and Sons Ltd., 2002 • C. M. Bishop: Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning. Springer, 2006 • M. Grzegorzek: Appearance-Based Statistical Object Recognition Including Colour and Context Modelling, Logos, 2007 • S. Theodoridis and K. Koutroumbas: Pattern Recognition, Fourth Edition, Academic Press, 2008 |
| 13 | Use in study programme M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualisation (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| 14 | Other information 04CV200501 - Pattern Recognition (V) PDF slides, blackboard, live demonstrations |



| | lule 19 V2014 | | Animation and simula | tion | | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|---|------------------|----|--------------------------|----------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----|
| _ | kload hours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | 1 | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 19 | V | Animation and simulation | | 04CV201401 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 19.2 | Р | Animation and simulation | | 04CV2014-2 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |

The lecture teaches the basic algorithms and methods used in simulation and animation. The core topics are methods for interpolating positions and orientations in connection with path-time diagrams (animations) and the physical laws of kinetics and kinematics with the corresponding simulation methods. The focus is primarily on real-time methods for use in virtual worlds or computer games. The topics are explored in greater depth in an internship, and students implement their own application.

Contents

- 1. Introduction
 - Concept formation and examples
 - Objective: Motion control over time
 - Interpolation with Bézier and Hermite curves
- 2. Kinematics
 - Fundamentals
 - Distance-time control
 - Arc length table
 - 3. Distance-time behaviour
 - Distance-time curves
 - Ease-in/ease-out
 - Viewing direction
- 4. Orientation
 - Degrees of freedom
 - Rotation matrices
 - Euler/cardan angles and gimbal lock
 - Angle-axis
- 5. Quaternions
 - Quaternions as a class
 - Advantages and disadvantages of quaternions
 - Algebra, addition and multiplication
 - Application to vectors
 - Interpolation (lerp and slerp)
- 6. Dynamics of mass points
 - Rotational dynamics, derivation of matrices, angular velocity with
- 7. quaternions
 - Newton's axioms, forces
 - ordinary differential equation (ODE)
 - Numerical integration: Euler and Runge-Kutta
- 8. Dynamics of rigid bodies



| | Collision handling, elastic/inelastic collision Angular momentum and moments of inertia |
|-------|--|
| | Physics engine |
| 4 | Frequency of the offer |
| | 04CV201401 - Animation and Simulation (V) Irregular 04CV2014-2 - Animation and Simulation (P) Check input |
| | One of input |
| 5 | Language of instruction |
| | 04CV201401 - Animation and Simulation (V) German |
| | 04CV2014-2 - Animation and Simulation (P) German |
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| 7 | Examination |
| | Animation and simulation: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/ |
| 8 | Requirements for the award of credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Prof. Dr. Stefan Müller |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics |
| | 04CV201401 - Animation and Simulation (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics |
| | 04CV2014-2 - Animation and Simulation (P) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics |
| 12 | Literature |
| | Parent, Rick: Computer Animation - Algorithms and Techniques, Morgan Kaufman, 2002 Eberly, David. H.: Game |
| | Physics, Morgan Kaufman, 2004 |
| | Bourg, David M.: Physics for Game Developers, O'Reilly, 2001 |
| | van den Bergen, Gino.: Collision Detection in Interactive 3D Environments, Morgan Kaufman, 2004 |
| 13 | Use in study programme B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| 16 De | Cember Master of Science (M.S.s.) Mathematical Modelling, Simulation and Optimization |



| | | M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) | | | | | | |
|----|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 14 | 4 | Other information | | | | | | |



| 04C | module 20 04CV2016 module | | 3 P | | | | | 6 credit points Compulsory | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----|
| | kload hours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Courses | | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 20 | V | Photorealistic computer graphic | CS . | 04CV201601 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 20.2 | Ü | Photorealistic computer graphic | CS . | 04CV201602 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| 2 | Learni | ina oı | utcomes / Competences | • | | • | | | • | |

Students are familiar with the image creation process and understand the physical interactions between light and light-matter. They are familiar with rendering equations, finite element methods (radiosity), stochastic methods (Monte Carlo ray tracing) and methods of natural-based lighting.

3 Contents

04CV201601 - Photorealistic Computer Graphics (V)

- 1. Fundamentals
 - Fundamentals of light-matter interaction
- 2. Radiosity
 - Analytical form factor calculation
 - Discrete form factor calculation
 - Full matrix and progressive refinement method
 - Photometric consistency
 - Tone mapping
 - Patch subdivision method (meshing)
 - · Hierarchical methods and clustering
 - Dynamic environments, non-diffuse light sources and daylight
 - 3. Monte Carlo ray tracing
 - Sampling techniques
 - Monte Carlo ray tracing, path tracing
 - Photon mapping
- 4. Natural lighting with high-dynamic-range environment maps

04CV201602 - Photorealistic Computer Graphics (Ü)

- 1. Fundamentals
 - Fundamentals of light-matter interaction
- 2. Radiosity
 - Analytical form factor calculation
 - Discrete form factor calculation
 - Full matrix and progressive refinement method
 - Photometric consistency
 - Tone mapping
 - · Patch subdivision method (meshing)
 - Hierarchical methods and clustering
 - Dynamic environments, non-diffuse light sources and daylight
 - 3. Monte Carlo ray tracing
 - · Sampling techniques
 - Monte Carlo ray tracing, path tracing
 - Photon mapping



| | 4. Natural lighting with high dynamic range environment maps |
|-----|---|
| 4 | Frequency of the course |
| | 04CV201601 - Photorealistic Computer Graphics (V) Irregular |
| | 04CV201602 - Photorealistic Computer Graphics (Ü) irregular |
| 5 | Language of instruction |
| | 04CV201601 - Photorealistic Computer Graphics (V) German |
| | 04CV201602 - Photorealistic Computer Graphics (Ü) German |
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| | Content from "Matt Pharr, Greg Humphreys: Physically Based Rendering, Morgan Kaufmann 2004" and "Philp Dutre, Phillippe Bekaert, Kavita Bala: Advanced Global Illumination, B&T 2003" is suitable as a prerequisite. |
| 7 | Examination |
| | Photorealistic computer graphics: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/ |
| 8 | Prerequisites for the award of credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Prof. Dr. Stefan Müller |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics |
| | 04CV201601 - Photorealistic Computer Graphics (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics |
| | 04CV201602 - Photorealistic Computer Graphics (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics |
| 12 | Literature |
| | 04CV201601 - Photorealistic Computer Graphics (V) |
| | Peter Shirley: Realistic Ray Tracing, 2nd edition, AK Peters 2003. Henrik Wann Jensen: Realistic Image Synthesis Using Photon Mapping, AK Peters 2001. Matt Pharr, Greg Humphreys: Physically Based Rendering, Morgan Kaufmann 2004. Philp Dutre, Phillippe Bekaert, Kavita Bala: Advanced Global Illumination, B&T 2003 |
| | 04CV201602 - Photorealistic Computer Graphics (Ü) |
| | Peter Shirley: Realistic Ray Tracing, 2nd edition, AK Peters 2003. Henrik Wann Jensen: Realistic Image Synthesis Using Photon Mapping, AK Peters 2001. Matt Pharr, Greg Humphreys: Physically Based Rendering, Morgan Kaufmann 2004. |
| 100 | Cember Master of Science (M.S.) Mathematical Madelling. Simulation and Optimization. |



| | Philp Dutre, Phillippe Bekaert, Kavita Bala: Advanced Global Illumination, B&T 2003 | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | e in study programme Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) Sc. Computer Visualisation (2019) Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) | | | |
| 14 | Other information | | | |



| | lule 21 V2017 | | Real-time Rendering | | | 6 credit points Elective module Duration 1 term | | | | |
|---|------------------|-----|---------------------|--|------------|--|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------|----|
| | kload hours | sem | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 21 | V | Real-time rendering | | 04CV201701 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 21.2 | Р | Real-time rendering | | 04CV201702 | Compulso ry | 2 SWS 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |

Students are familiar with current algorithms and methods for generating synthetic three-dimensional images in a fraction of a second. In particular, they are familiar with methods based on the capabilities of modern programmable graphics hardware. Furthermore, they can classify both macroscopic and microscopic aspects of the creation of three-dimensional virtual worlds, as well as aesthetically motivated methods.

3 Contents

- 1. Introduction
 - Concept formation and examples
- 2. GPU 2
 - Fundamentals of GPU programming
- 3. Rendering landscapes
 - ROAM
 - Chunked LOD
 - Geometry MipMaps
 - · Geometry clipmaps
- 4. GPGPU
 - Fundamentals (Deferred Shading)
 - Basic Algorithms (Gather, Scatter, Reduce, Sort)
 - Programming (programming languages, libraries, debugging)
- 5. Normal mapping
 - Fundamentals
 - Tangent space
 - Bump mapping
 - Parallax mapping
 - Relief mapping
- 6. Non-photorealistic rendering
 - Introduction to NPR
 - Silhouettes (object space, image space, two-pass method, stylisation)
 - Shading (toon shading, Gooch shading, hatching)
- 7. Guest lecture: Depth and screen space-based effects
 - Insight into game development
 - Rendering acceleration strategies
 - Deferred shading
 - Mixed shading
 - Z-buffer-based effects (screen space overlays, volume fog, atmospheric scattering, SSAO)
- 8. Ambient occlusion
 - Fundamentals



| | Image-based methods (Screen Space Ambient Occlusion, Horizon-Based AO, Screen-Space Directional Occlusion) Hybrid Ambient Occlusion (Fast Scene Voxelisation) Guest lecture: Soft Shadows |
|--------|---|
| | Fundamentals |
| | Soft shadow mapping DOE Soft Shadows |
| | PCF Soft Shadows Shadow Volumes (Stencil Shadows, Soft Shadow Volumes) |
| | |
| 4 | Frequency of offering |
| | 04CV201701 - Real-time Rendering (V) Irregular |
| | 04CV201702 - Real-time rendering (P) Irregular |
| 5 | Language of instruction |
| | 04CV201701 - Real-time rendering (V) |
| | German |
| | 04CV201702 - Real-time Rendering (P) |
| | German |
| | |
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| 7 | Examination |
| | Real-time rendering as not specified (N/A) |
| 8 | Requirements for awarding credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Prof. Dr. Stefan Müller |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics |
| | 04CV201701 - Real-time Rendering (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics |
| | 04CV201702 - Real-time Rendering (P) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics |
| 12 | Literature |
| | Real-Time Rendering - Third Edition (T. Akenine Möller, E. Haines, N. Hoffman) |
| 13 | Use in study programme M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualisation (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| 14 | Other information |
| 16 Dec | · |





| | ule 22 /2019 | | Autonomous Mobile R | obots | | | | | dit points tive module | |
|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| | kload hours | | | semester 3rd term (recommended) | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | 1 | | | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 22 | ٧ | Autonomous Mobile Robots | | 04CV201901 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 22.2 | Ü | Autonomous Mobile Robots | | 04CV201902 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| 2 | Studer | nts de | utcomes / Competences fine the function of an autonom ion. They make decisions on the | | | | | | | atior |
| 3 | The c | Contents The course deepens the understanding of "probabilistic robotics". Bayesian networks, Kalman filters, Markov random fields and conditional random fields are introduced to solve the SLAM problem ("Simultaneous Localisation and Mapping"). Various sensor modalities are presented and their properties are modelled. ROS is introduced as a basic software tool. | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Every | 20190 3rd te | 2 - Autonomous Mobile Robo | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 04CV2 Germa | 20190 in 20190 | of instruction 1 - Autonomous Mobile Robo 2 - Autonomous Mobile Robo | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | course requirements at the courses 'Autonomous Mo | bbile Systems' a | nd Image Processiı | ng 1-3 is reco | ommended. | | | |
| 7 | | | n formats s Mobile Robots as Not specifie | d (N/A) | | | | | | |
| 8 | Requi | reme | Requirements for awarding credit points | | | | | | | |
| | Significance of the final grade 6/120 of the study programme | | | | | | | | | |



Module coordinator Mr Dietrich Paulus Responsible institution FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics 04CV201901 - Autonomous Mobile Robots (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics 04CV201902 - Autonomous Mobile Robots (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics Literature Probabilistic Robotics (INTELLIGENT ROBOTICS AND AUTONOMOUS AGENTS) 2005 by Sebastian Thrun, Wolfram Burgard, Dieter Use in study programme M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2006) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. E-Government (2019) Other information



| | ule 23 /2025 | | Mesh Processing | | | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|---|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| | kload nours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 23 | V | Mesh processing | | 04CV2025 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 23.2 | Ü | Mesh processing | | 04CV202502 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| 2 | The co | ourse | teaches the fundamentals of ge eometry is explored in depth in t | eometric proces the tutorials usin | ssing in theory and ng appropriate prog | practice. Th ramming lan | e theory of d guages. | ifferential geo | metry and disc | crete |
| 4 | 1. Int 2. Da 3. Ma 4. Di 5. Di 6. Sr 7. Pa 8. Da 9. Ra 11. Ma 04CV2 1. Int 2. Da 3. Ma 4. Di 6. Sr 7. Pa 8. Da 9. Ra 10. Sr 11. Ma 11. | roduce at a accept de la control de la contr | editing / deformation epair 2 - Mesh Processing (Ü) etion: surface representations quisition & surface reconstruction ata structures tial geometry I/II e differential geometry ing / denoising terisation tion/simplification uing editing / deformation | | | | | | | |
| | 04CV2 Check | :025 - input :02502 | Mesh Processing (V) | | | | | | | |



| 5 | Language of instruction |
|----|---|
| | 04CV2025 - Mesh Processing (V) German |
| | 04CV202502 - Mesh Processing (Ü) German |
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| 7 | Examination Mesh processing not specified (N/A) |
| 8 | Requirements for the awarding of credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator Mr Kai Lawonn |
| 11 | Responsible institution FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics 04CV2025 - Mesh Processing (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | OdcV202502 - Mesh Processing (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics Odc Visualistics |
| 12 | Literature |
| | Mario Botsch, Mark Pauly, Christian Rössl, Stephan Bischoff, and Leif Kobbelt. Geometric modelling based on triangle meshes. In SIGGRAPH Course Notes, Boston, USA, 2006. ACM. Mario Botsch, Mark Pauly, Leif Kobbelt, Pierre Alliez, Bruno Lévy, Stephan Bischoff, and Christian Rössl. Geometric modelling based on polygonal meshes. In SIGGRAPH Course Notes, San Diego, California, 2007. ACM. Revised course notes |
| | Mario Botsch, Mark Pauly, Christian Rössl, Stephan Bischoff, and Leif Kobbelt. Geometric modelling based on triangle meshes. In SIGGRAPH Course Notes, Boston, USA, 2006. ACM. Mario Botsch, Mark Pauly, Leif Kobbelt, Pierre Alliez, Bruno Lévy, Stephan Bischoff, and Christian Rössl. Geometric modelling based on polygonal meshes. In SIGGRAPH Course Notes, San Diego, California, 2007. ACM. Revised course notes |
| 13 | Use in study programme M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualisation (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| 14 | Other information |
| | |



| | ule 24 /2103 | | Advanced Topics in Computer Sciences | Logic and Theor | etical Computer Sc | ience | | | dit points ctive module | |
|---|---|---|--|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----|
| - | kload hours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Course | es | | 1 | Compuls ory/electi ve | | | Self-study Planned group size | | LP |
| | 24.1 | 24.1 V Advanced Topics in Logic and Theoretical Computer Sciences | | | 04CV210301 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 24.2 | Ü | Advanced Topics in Logic a Theoretical Computer Scien | | 04CV210302 | Comp | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | Students can describe problems in the field of theoretical Computer Sciences in a formal mathematical way. They can formally prove statements about computability, satisfiability and complexity. Students can assess the practical solubility of specific problems in the field covered. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Contents The module covers topics that go beyond the theoretical content anchored in the curriculum. These are changing topics from the areas of automata theory, formal language theory, computability and complexity theory, and logic. | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Every : | 1030 3rd te | 2 - Advanced Topics in Log | | · | | | | | |
| 5 | 04CV2 Germa | Language of instruction 04CV210301 - Advanced Topics in Logic and Theoretical Computer Sciences (V) German 04CV210302 - Advanced Topics in Logic and Theoretical Computer Sciences (Ü) German | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Individ | lual c | ourse requirements | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Exami Advand | | n opics in logic and theoretical C | Computer Sciences | s: see https://ist.uni- | | | | | |
| 8 | Requi | remer | nts for the award of credit p | oints | | | | | | |
| 9 | • | | e of the final grade | | | | | | | |
| | 0/120 (| JI INE | study programme | | | | | | | |



| 10 | Module coordinator | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Mr Dietrich Paulus | | | | | | |
| 11 | Responsible institution | | | | | | |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics | | | | | | |
| | 04CV210301 - Advanced Topics in Logic and Theoretical Computer Sciences (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics | | | | | | |
| | 04CV210302 - Advanced Topics in Logic and Theoretical Computer Sciences (seminar) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics | | | | | | |
| 12 | Literature | | | | | | |
| | Will be announced in the relevant courses | | | | | | |
| 13 | Use in study programme M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) | | | | | | |
| 14 | Other information | | | | | | |



| module 25 04CV2015 | | | CV integration | | | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|-----------------------|----------------|----|----------------|----------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----|
| | kload hours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 25 | ٧ | CV integration | | 04CV201501 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 40 | 3 |
| | 25.2 | Ü | CV integration | | 04CV201502 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 20 | 3 |

2 Learning outcomes / Competences

This module introduces the fundamentals and basic models of image formation from the perspective of computer graphics, image processing and computer vision, examining them holistically and comparing them with one another. The module is taught jointly by two lecturers (one from image processing and one from computer graphics).

3 Contents

04CV201501 - CV Integration (V)

- 1. Radiometric and photometric fundamentals
- Spectra, XYZ colours and V(lambda) curve
- Photometric radiation equivalent
- The 5 variables and their units (I, L, Φ,ω, Ε)
- 2. Light and colour
 - Integration of photometric quantities into the RGB system
 - Photometric consistency
 - CCD properties, camera properties, high dynamic range (HDR) images
 - Tone mapping
- 3. Rendering equation
 - Derivation of the rendering equation
 - Differences from colorimetric models
- 4. Material descriptions
 - BRDF and its approximations
 - Methods for creation and measurement
 - BTF
- 5. Three-dimensionality
 - 3D reconstruction (computer vision)
 - 3D modelling (computer graphics)
 - Similarities and differences (using MPEG7 as an example)
 - Projection models

04CV201502 - CV integration (Ü)

- 1. Radiometric and photometric fundamentals
- Spectra, XYZ colours and V(lambda) curve
- Photometric radiation equivalent
- The 5 variables and their units (I, L, $_{\Phi,\omega,}$ E)
- 2. Light and colour
 - Integration of photometric quantities into the RGB system
 - Photometric consistency
 - CCD properties, camera properties, high dynamic range (HDR) images
 - Tone mapping



| | 3. Rendering equation |
|----|---|
| | Derivation of the rendering equation |
| | Differences from colorimetric models Material descriptions |
| | BRDF and its approximations |
| | Methods for creation and measurement |
| | • BTF |
| | 5. Three-dimensionality |
| | 3D reconstruction (computer vision) 3D modelling (computer graphics) |
| | Similarities and differences (using MPEG7 as an example) |
| | Projection models |
| 4 | Frequency of the course |
| | |
| | 04CV201501 - CV Integration (V) |
| | only in the winter semester |
| | 04CV201502 - CV Integration (Ü) |
| | only in the winter semester |
| | |
| 5 | Language of instruction |
| | 04CV201501 - CV Integration (V) |
| | German |
| | 04CV201502 - CV Integration (Ü) |
| | German |
| | |
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| 7 | Examination formats |
| | CV integration as not specified (N/A) |
| 8 | Requirements for the awarding of credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | |
| | Prof. Dr. Stefan Müller |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics |
| | 04CV201501 - CV Integration (V) |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics |
| | 04CV201502 - CV Integration (Ü) |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics |
| | |
| 12 | Literature |
| | 04CV201501 - CV Integration (V) |
| | Matt Pharr, Greg Humphreys: Physically Based Rendering, Morgan Kaufmann 2004. |
| 1 | ı |



Philp Dutre, Phillippe Bekaert, Kavita Bala: Advanced Global Illumination, B&T 2003

Marc Ebner, Colour Constancy, McGraw-Hill, 2007 (to appear)

04CV201502 - CV Integration (Ü)

Matt Pharr, Greg Humphreys: Physically Based Rendering, Morgan Kaufmann 2004.

Philp Dutre, Phillippe Bekaert, Kavita Bala: Advanced Global Illumination, B&T 2003 Marc Ebner, Colour Constancy,

McGraw-Hill, 2007 (to appear)

13 Use in study programme

M.Sc. Computer Visualisation (2019)

14 Other information



| | ule 26 /2102 | | Visual Analytics | | | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|---|--|---|--|----------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----|
| | kload nours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Course | es | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 26 | 6 V Visual analytics | | | 04CV210201 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 26.2 | Ü | Visual analytics | | 04CV210202 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| 2 | Learning outcomes / Competences This lecture teaches how to analyse large amounts of high-dimensional data. Analysis techniques and interactive visualisations are discussed. Contents | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 Intro 2 Clus 3 Sub 4 Clus 5 Visu 6 Scar 7 Line 8 Non 9 Asso 10 De 11 Re 12 Te | duction space ster an al ana sterplo ar Din linear ociation ecision egress empora sual A | clustering halysis: validation, visualisation, alysis of biclusters t-Based Visual Representations nension Reduction on Rules | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 04CV2 Every t | 10201 third to | 2 - Visual Analytics (Ü) | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 04CV2 Germa | 10201 n 10202 | f instruction 1 - Visual Analytics (V) 2 - Visual Analytics (Ü) | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Individ | lual co | ourse requirements | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Exami Visual | | n tics as not specified (N/A) | | | | | | | |



| 8 | Requirements for awarding credit points |
|----|---|
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Mr Kai Lawonn |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics |
| | 04CV210201 - Visual Analytics (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics |
| | 04CV210202 - Visual Analytics (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics |
| 12 | Literature |
| | Will be announced in the relevant courses |
| 13 | Use in study programme M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| 14 | Other information |



| | ule 27 1002 | | Fundamentals of Con | nputer Networks | i | | | | dit points tive module | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|----|--|--|--|--|
| | kload nours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | | Compuls ory/electi hours | | | Self-study Planned group s | | LP | | | | |
| | 27 V | | Fundamentals of computer n | etworks | 04IN100201 | Compulso ry | 3 hours per week 45 hours | 75 hours | 150 | 4 | | | | |
| | 27.2 | Ü | Fundamentals of Computer | Networks | 04IN100202 | Comp | 1 SWS 15 hours | 45 hours | 30 | 2 | | | | |
| | metho | ds for | II be able to analyse and app r setting up scalable network: lents with a sound understandi | s will be underst | ood from the pers | pective of the | e designer, | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Introdu preser Physic Link la Media orthog Local a Interne Transp TCP v | al lay yer: E accessonal f area r twork | er: frequency, spectrum and be rror detection, error correction, es control: multiplexing and multiplexing division multiplexing networks: Repeaters and bridging: Basic concepts; Internet royer: Simple demultiplexer (UDs | ; fundamentals of andwidth; channe flow control, error altiple access; dyr es; hubs and swit uting; Limited add P); Transmission | el capacity; encodin control, framing namic channel alloc ches; virtual LANs; ress space Control Protocol (1 | g and modula eation; multiple Ethernet case | e access profese study; wire | es of transmis tocols; spread less LAN case | sion media spectrum; | | | | | |
| 4 | 04IN10 only in | 00201 the w | of offering - Fundamentals of Computer vinter semester - Fundamentals of Computer vinter semester | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | _ | of instruction | er Networks (L) | | | | | | | | | | |



| | German |
|----|---|
| | 04IN100202 - Fundamentals of Computer Networks (P) German |
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| 7 | Examination |
| | Fundamentals of Computer Networks as an exam (written - 120 minutes) |
| 8 | Requirements for awarding credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Mr Johannes Frey |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN100201 - Fundamentals of Computer Networks (V) Koblenz Campus -> faculty 4 - Computer Sciences |
| | 04IN100202 - Fundamentals of Computer Networks (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science |
| 12 | Literature |
| | 04IN100201 - Fundamentals of Computer Networks (L) |
| | William Stallings, Data and Computer Communications, Ninth Edition Prentice Hall, 2011 Larry L. Peterson and Bruce S. Davie, Computer Networks: A Systems Approach, Edition 4, Morgan Kaufman, 2007 |
| | Larry L. Peterson and Bruce S. Davie, Computer Networks: A Systems Approach, Edition 4, Morgan Kaufman, 2007 Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Computer Networks, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education International, 2003 |
| 13 | Use in study programme B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| 14 | Other information |
| | Qualified participation in the tutorials as well as the completion of the tutorial tasks. At least 50% of the points must be achieved in order to be admitted to the exam. |
| | 04IN100201 - Fundamentals of Computer Networks (V) |
| | Tutorials with the VNUML and Opnet network simulators. |
| | |



| | ule 28 1005 | | Fundamentals of Opera | ating Systems | | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| | kload hours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | | | | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 28 | V | Fundamentals of operating sys | stems | 04IN100501 | Compulso ry | 3 hours per week 45 hours | 75 hours | 70 | 4 |
| | 28.2 | Ü | Fundamentals of Operating Sy | vstems | 04IN100502 | Compulso ry | 1 SWS 15 hours | 45 hours | 35 | 2 |
| | abstradistribi system | ction. uted p ns. Th | various standard procedures at A further objective is the deliverogramming. Students will learn ney will also understand and with multi-core processors. | ery of theoretical which concept | al principles and the sof parallel and dis | e testing of stributed prog | practical skills gramming det | s in connection | on with paralle ructure of oper | l and ating |
| | Introdu Tasks, Paralle deadlo Compo Proces evalua Princip standa 04IN10 | designation designation, poles of property of the property of | gn principles, genealogy of importance concepts and methods of synchrolock, fairness as of operating systems agement, memory management communication and synchronist occdures for distributed program at - Fundamentals of Operating ment to the lecture Fundamental ax operating system. | rtant operating s rronising paralle nt, file managem esign Distributed ation with mess ming Systems (Ü) | I processes, systement, drivers and the systems ages, programming | natic approace | devices, char | racteristic algo | orithms and the | eir ks, |
| 4 | l | 00501 | - Fundamentals of Operating | Systems (L) | | | | | | |
| | l | | e - Fundamentals of Operating vinter semester | Systems (P) | | | | | | |
| 5 | Langu | age o | f instruction | | | | | | | |



| | 04IN100501 - Fundamentals of Operating Systems (V) German |
|-------|--|
| | 04IN100502 - Fundamentals of Operating Systems (P) German |
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| 7 | Examination formats |
| | Fundamentals of operating systems as not specified (N/A N/A) |
| 8 | Requirements for awarding credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Mr Dieter Zöbel |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN100501 - Fundamentals of Operating Systems (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN100502 - Fundamentals of Operating Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| 12 | Literature |
| | 04IN100501 - Fundamentals of Operating Systems (V) W. Stallings, Operating Systems - Internals and Design Principles, Prentice Hall, New Jersey, 9th edition, 2017 D. Bovet, M. Cesati, Understanding the Linux Kernel, O'Reilly, Sebastopol, California, 2006 P. Mandl, Basic Course in Operating Systems, Vieweg, Wiesbaden, 2008 A. M. McHoes, I.M. Flynn, Understanding Operating Systems, Course Technology, Boston, 2009 Th. Anderson, Michael Dahlin, Operating Systems, Recursive Books, Boston, 2011 Ch. Braun, Compact Operating Systems, Springer-Vieweg, Berlin, 2017. 04IN100502 - Fundamentals of Operating Systems (Ü) Identical to the information provided for the lecture Fundamentals of Operating Systems. |
| 13 | Use in study programme B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| 14 | Other information |
| | 04IN100501 - Fundamentals of Operating Systems (V) |
| | There is a script for most of the lecture. |
| 16 De | cember Master of Science (M.Sc.) Mathematical Modelling, Simulation and Optimisation Page81 of 200 |



04IN100502 - Fundamentals of Operating Systems (Ü)

Credit points are awarded for active participation in the tutorials and passing the first or second exam.



| Work 180 h | | | | | | | | | ctive module | |
|-------------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| | | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Course | es | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 29 | V | Evaluation of the operational p systems | erformance of | 04IN100601 | Comp | 3 hours per week 45 hours | 75 hours | 30 | 4 |
| | 29.2 | Ü | Evaluation of the operational p systems | erformance of | 04IN100602 | Comp | 1 SWS 15 hours | 45 hours | 30 | 2 |
| 2 | The claservice automa | assic ses and ated to a system | subject of operational evaluation of whose performance is of interpret ransport systems and road vestems. They are able to abstration interpret the results. They are | rest. These incluehicles. Students of from the real | ude wired and wires understand the world and map ex | eless compu basic mathe ssential relat | ter networks, ematical met ionships onto | machine pro hods used to models. The | duction proces evaluate ser y apply calcul | sses, vice- ation |
| 3 | Introdu Tasks, Operati operati Markov perforn Evalua | otion objecting syng system of the control of the c | | g es, transformatio ov chains, | on Evaluation of ce M/M/1 ar | nd M/G/ | systems, grameters | interpre | etation | of |
| 4 | 04IN10 | 00601 ar 00602 | of the course - Evaluation of the operationa - Evaluation of the operationa | • | | | | | | |
| 5 | 04IN10 Germa 04IN10 Germa | 00601 n 00602 n | f instruction - Evaluation of the operationa - Evaluation of the operationa ourse requirements | | | | | | | |



| 7 | Examination |
|----|--|
| | Assessment of the operational performance of systems: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/ |
| 8 | Requirements for the award of credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Mr Dieter Zöbel |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN100601 - Evaluation of the Operational Performance of Systems (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN100602 - Evaluation of the Operational Performance of Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| 12 | Literature |
| | 04IN100601 - Evaluation of the Operational Performance of Systems (V) |
| | P. Tran-Gia, Introduction to Performance Evaluation and Traffic Theory, Oldenbourg, 2005 |
| | D. Zöbel, E. Balcerak, Modelling and Analysis of Computing Systems - A Tutorial, vdf-Verlag, Zurich 1999 |
| | G. R. Dattareya; Performance Analysis of Queuing Computer Networks, CRC Press, Dallas, 2008 R. Nelson; Probability, Stochastic Processes, and Queuing Theory, Springer-Verlag, New York, 1995 |
| | Tarreson, Frederick Frederick Casaling Frederick Control (1971) |
| 13 | Use in study programme B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) |
| | B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) |
| | B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| I | |
| 1 | M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) |
| | M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| | M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| | M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| | M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| 14 | M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |



| | ule 30 1017 | | JavaEE Web Application | on | | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|---|--|--|---|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| | kload hours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Courses | | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | |
| | 30 | ٧ | JavaEE web applications | | 04IN101701 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 30.2 | Ü | JavaEE web applications | | 04IN101702 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | Techni to the | ical te archit | esponsibilities of the application erms and concepts in the JavaE ectural components and use the n develop (small) JavaEE web a | E technological terms consiste | | and can be c | lassified. Stu | dents can ass | sign technical t | erms |
| 3 | Select | 01701 ed top | | | | | | | | |
| | of Java Deploy API ov (EJB) Persisi EJB va User in Contai In the | a EE / /ment erviev tence ariants nterface ners a accon | between Java SE and Java EE Applications Execution environm of applications Java EE w Enterprise Java Beans with Java Persistence API (JPA s ces: Java Server Faces (JSF) Ja and their Services npanying exercise/laboratory co are repeated and illustrated by e | nents .) Business logid ava EE urse, students v | vill solve practical p | problems in si | mall programr | ning tasks. To | opics from the | |
| 4 | | | of offering | socerpts from re | а аррисацона. | | | | | |
| r | 04IN10 | 01701 | - JavaEE Web Applications (| v) | | | | | | |
| | 04IN10 | 1702 | 2 - JavaEE Web Applications (I ummer semester | Ü) | | | | | | |
| 5 | Langu | age o | of instruction | | | | | | | |



| | 04IN101701 - JavaEE Web Applications (V) English |
|----|---|
| | 04IN101702 - JavaEE Web Applications (Ü) English |
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| | Java programming skills, object-oriented concepts Software design |
| | patterns (basics) |
| | UML (class diagrams, use case diagrams, activity diagrams, state machines) Basic knowledge of XML, |
| | HTML and CSS |
| | Basic knowledge of databases: foundations of relational databases, SQL, required minimum knowledge will be presented/repeated |
| 7 | Examination |
| | JavaEE web applications as not specified (N/A) |
| 8 | Requirements for the awarding of credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Mr Volker Riediger |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN101701 - JavaEE Web Applications (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN101702 - JavaEE Web Applications (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| 12 | Literature |
| | 04IN101701 - JavaEE Web Applications (V) |
| | M. Marinschek, M. Kurz, G. Müllan: Java Server Faces 2.0 - Fundamentals and Advanced Concepts; dpunkt 2010 U. Rozanski: Enterprise JavaBeans 3.0 with Eclipse and JBoss; MITP 2007 |
| | O. Ihns, D. Harbeck, S. Heldt, H. Koschek: EJB 3 Professional; dpunkt 2009 |
| | Java EE Documentation, Oracle Corp., 2014 Glassfish Server Documentation, Oracle Corp. 2013 |
| | The Java EE 7 Tutorial, Oracle Corp. 2014 |
| | |
| 13 | Used in the M.Sc. Web and Data Science study programme (2019) B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualisation (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |



M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019)
M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019)
M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019)
M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019)
M.Sc. E-Government (2019)



| | | Fundamentals of data | abases | | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|--------------------|--|---|------------------|--|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----|
| orkload 0 hours | | | semester N/A | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| Cours | Courses | | | Compuls contactions or contactions o | | | Self-study | Planned group size | LF |
| 31 | V | Fundamentals of databases | | 04IN102001 | Compulso | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 132 | 3 |
| 31.2 | Ü | Fundamentals of databases | | 04IN102002 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 33 | 3 |
| the be | havio | neir knowledge of how relatior ur of a database managemen ods and the relational databaso | t system. They a | re able to adopt da | | | | | |
| 1. M 2. S | lotivati QL Dat Dat he Rel | - Fundamentals of Databas on & Fundamentals a Definition a Manipulation & Queries lational Data Model ational Algebra | es (V) | | | | | | |



| | only in the winter semester |
|----|---|
| | 04IN102002 - Fundamentals of Databases (Ü) |
| | only in the winter semester |
| | |
| 5 | Language of instruction |
| | 04IN102001 - Fundamentals of Databases (V) |
| | German |
| | 04IN102002 - Fundamentals of Databases (P) |
| | German |
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| | Knowledge of algorithms and data structures. |
| 7 | Examination formats |
| | Fundamentals of databases as an exam (written - 90 minutes) |
| 8 | Requirements for awarding credit points |
| | |
| | Regular and qualified attendance (maximum of 2 absences) |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | For secondary school teaching: 5% corresponding to the credit points (6:120) For secondary school teaching: 10% corresponding to the credit points (6:60) |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Mr Steffen Staab |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN102001 - Fundamentals of Databases (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN102002 - Fundamentals of Databases (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| 12 | Literature |
| | 04IN102001 - Fundamentals of Databases (V) |
| | A. Kemper, A. Eickler, Database Systems - An Introduction, 5th edition, Oldenbourg Verlag, Munich 2004 |
| 13 | Use in study programme B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) B.Sc. Information Management (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| 14 | Other information |





| | lule 32 1021 | | Web Retrieval | | | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----|
| | kload hours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | l | Compuls ory/electi ve | | | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 32.1 | V | Web retrieval | | 04IN102101 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 32.2 | Ü | Web Retrieval | | 04IN102102 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| 3 | art ret | rieval , imple | erstanding of tasks and challen models, thorough knowledge ement and evaluate a small-sca | of algorithms ar | nd data structures f | | | | | |
| 4 | The le the W docum More s Inform Boolea retriev. Probal models Cross-Web c Author Docum extract | cture WW, 1 ents. ppecification : a retrainment circle in consideration in the constant of th | information retrieval models La age retrieval Topic models 19 | formance of retronger the lecture will of the lecture will be lectured as a lectured as a lectured will be lectured as a lectured wil | ieval systems and be applied in practi Evaluation of retrice | related tasks | s such as cla and tutorials | ssification an | | |
| 4 | 04IN10 Every |)2101 3rd te | - Web Retrieval (V) | | | | | | | |
| | Every | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | |)2101 | of instruction - Web Retrieval (V) Master of Science (M.Sc.) N | | | | | | Page91 of 200 | |



| | 04IN102102 - Web Retrieval (Ü) English |
|----|--|
| 6 | Individual course requirements This module requires a basic understanding of algorithmics and programming as well as basic knowledge of linear algebra and stochastics. |
| 7 | Examination formats Web retrieval as not specified (N/A) |
| 8 | Requirements for awarding credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator Mr Steffen Staab |
| 11 | Responsible institution FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 04IN102101 - Web Retrieval (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 04IN102102 - Web Retrieval (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| 12 | Literature 04IN102101 - Web Retrieval (V) R. Baeza-Yates, B. Ribeiro-Neto. Modern Information Retrieval. Addison-Wesley. Christopher D. Manning, Prabhakar Raghavan, Hinrich Schütze. Introduction to Information Retrieval. Cambridge University Press, 2008. |
| 13 | Use in study programme M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualisation (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Information Management (2019) |
| 14 | Other information 04IN102101 - Web Retrieval (V) Postgres Open Source Database |



| | lule 33 11022 | | Logic for Computer Sc | iences | 6 credit points Elective module | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-------|-----------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----|--|
| | kload hours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | ı | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LF | |
| | 33.1 | V | Logic for Computer Sciences | | 04IN102201 | Compulso ry | 3 hours per week 45 hours | 75 hours | 140 | 4 | |
| | 33.2 | Ü | Logic for Computer Sciences | | 04IN102202 | Comp | 1 SWS 15 hours | 45 hours | 35 | 2 | |
| 2 | Learn | ing o | utcomes / Competences | | • | • | 1 | • | • | | |

Students understand the fundamentals of mathematical logic with a particular focus on applications in Computer Sciences. They should:

practise mathematical working methods (training their ability to think abstractly, reasoning), recognise the expressiveness of propositional logic and predicate logic,

Gain insight into the problems of algorithmic treatment of questions in logic, understand the applications of logic in Computer Sciences

Furthermore, students acquire basic knowledge of the concepts of logical programming.

3 Contents

04IN102201 - Logic for Computer Sciences (V)

1. Introduction History of

logic

Role of logic in Computer Sciences Basic proof

techniques

Inductive proofs (Noether induction, structural induction)

2. Propositional logic

Syntax and semantics

Calculi:

Resolution Analytical

Tableaux

3. Predicate logic

Syntax and semantics

Calculi:

Resolution Analytical

Tableaux

- 4. Fundamentals of logical programming
- 5. Outlook: Applications and other logical systems

04IN102202 - Logic for Computer Sciences (Ü)

The tutorials for "Logic for Computer Sciences" repeat and reinforce the content from the lectures. The topic-related tutorials are presented and discussed by the students. Students receive handouts to help them solve the tutorials.

4 Frequency of offering



| | 04IN102201 - Logic for Computer Sciences (V) Summer semester only |
|----|---|
| | 04IN102202 - Logic for Computer Sciences (Ü) only in the summer semester |
| 5 | Language of instruction |
| | 04IN102201 - Logic for Computer Sciences (V) German |
| | 04IN102202 - Logic for Computer Sciences (P) |
| | German |
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| 7 | Examination |
| | Logic for Computer Sciences as not specified (N/A) |
| 8 | Requirements for awarding credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Ms Viorica Sofronie-Stokkermans |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN102201 - Logic for Computer Sciences (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN102202 - Logic for Computer Sciences (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| 12 | Literature |
| | 04IN102201 - Logic for Computer Sciences (V) |
| | Ulrich Furbach. Logics for Computer Scientists, https://en.wikibooks.org/wiki/Logic_for_Computer_Scientists Uwe Schöning: Logic for Computer Sciences, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag; Edition: 5th edition, 2000. |
| | Michael Huth and Mark Ryan: Logic in Computer Science: Modelling and reasoning about Systems, Cambridge Univ. Press 2004. |
| 13 | Use in study programme B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| 14 | Other information |
| | Regular qualified participation in courses and completion of exercises (max. 3 missing assignments; min. 50% of points from the area of Prolog, min. 50% of |



points in propositional logic, min. 50% of points in predicate logic) are required for admission to the exam.



| | ule 34 1023 | | Fundamentals of funct | ional programı | ming | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|---|---|--|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| | kload hours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 34.1 | V | Fundamentals of functional pr | ogramming | 04IN102301 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 120 | 3 |
| | 34.2 | Ü | Fundamentals of functional pro | ogramming | 04IN102302 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| 3 | | nal pi | r functions and type constructorogramming, for example in the | | | | nudents are t | iamiliar with t | урісаі ѕсепали | us of |
| | 1. In: 2. Al 3. At 4. Ty 5. Ar 6. Hi 7. Me 8. Fu 9. Me 10. Ec 11. Lit | troduction de la construction de | S | l Programming | 3 (V) | | | | | |
| 4 | Only ir 04IN10 Only ir 04IN10 | n the s 02301 n the s | of offering summer semester - Fundamentals of functional summer semester - Fundamentals of Functional summer semester | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | 02301 | of instruction - Fundamentals of Functiona | l Programming | 3 (v) | | | | | |
| | 04IN1 Germa | | ? - Fundamentals of Functiona | l Programminç | g (P) | | | | | |



| 6 | Individual course requirements |
|----|---|
| 7 | Examination |
| | Fundamentals of functional programming: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/ |
| 8 | Requirements for the award of credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Mr Ralf Lämmel |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN102301 - Fundamentals of Functional Programming (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN102302 - Fundamentals of Functional Programming (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| 12 | Literature |
| | 04IN102301 - Fundamentals of Functional Programming (V) |
| | Graham Hutton: Programming in Haskell. Cambridge University Press. 2007 |
| | Simon Thompson: Haskell: The Craft of Functional Programming (3rd Edition). Addison-Wesley. 2011 |
| 13 | Use in study programme B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualisation (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. E-Government (2019) |
| 14 | Other information |



| | ule 35 1024 ule | | Theory of Programming | g Languages | | | | | dit points npulsory electiv | /е |
|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| | kload hours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | Compuls ory/electi hours | | | Self-study | Planned group size | LP | |
| | 35.1 V Theories of programming langua | | uages | 04IN102401 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 35 | 3 | |
| | 35.2 | Ü | Theories of Programming Lang | guages | 04IN102402 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 35 | 3 |
| 3 | langua | ge the | including important properties eory, such as lambda calculus a ent them in logical or functional p | nd approaches | | | | | | |
| | 2. Co 3. Na 4. St 5. Se 6. Se 7. Se 8. Ty 9. Ty 10. Pro 11. De 12. Pro | emanti emanti emanti emanti pe sy pe sa ocess enotat | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | of offering - Theories of Programming L | anguages (V) | | | | | | |
| Winter semester only 04IN102402 - Theories of Programming Languages (seminar) only in the winter semester | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | |)2401 | of instruction - Theories of Programming L | anguages (V) | | | | | | |
| | 04IN1 0 Germa | | - Theories of Programming L | anguages (Ü) | | | | | | |
| 6 | Individ | lual c | ourse requirements | | | | | | | |



| | Basic knowledge of functional and logical programming as well as computer sciences. |
|----|--|
| 7 | Examination |
| | Theory of programming languages: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/ |
| 8 | Requirements for the award of credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Mr Raif Lämmel |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN102401 - Theories of Programming Languages (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN102402 - Theories of Programming Languages (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| 12 | Literature |
| | Benjamin C. Pierce: Types and Programming Languages. The MIT Press. 2002 |
| | Hanne Riis Nielson and Flemming Nielson: Semantics with Applications: An Appetizer. Springer. 2007. Additional literature by chapter |
| 13 | Use in study programme B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| 14 | Other information |



| | dule 36 I2001 | Non-classical | logics | | | | | dit points ctive module | | |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------|--|
| Workload 180 hours | | | semester | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Courses | | | Compuls contact ory/electi hours | | | Self-study | Planned group size | LF | |
| | V | Non-classical logics | | 04IN200101 | Compulso ry | 3 hours per week 45 hours | 75 hours | 30 | 4 | |
| | Ü | Non-classical logics | | 04IN200102 | Compulso ry | 1 SWS 15 hours | 45 hours | 30 | 2 | |
| 2 | Students a | outcomes / Competence ore familiar with the mose se systems, and they have | t important non-classica | | | | | use these to n | node | |
| 3 | Contents | | | | | | | | | |
| | 04IN200101 - Non-classical logics (V) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Introduction History of | | | | | | | | | |
| | logic Design all paid to the size of the | | | | | | | | | |
| | Review: classical logic 2. Many-valued logics | | | | | | | | | |
| | Final value logics: definition, examples, calculations Fuzzy logics: definition, examples, calculations | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3. Modal logics | | | | | | | | | |
| | Introduction; motivation; examples Syntax; axiom systems; provability Semantics (modal algebras, Kripke models) Correspondence theory Normal modal logics Decidability | | | | | | | | | |
| | | (modal algebras, Kripke | e models) Corresponden | ce | | | | | | |
| | Description | (modal algebras, Kripke dal logics Decidability logics Modal quantifier di for modal logics | e models) Corresponden | ce | | | | | | |
| | Description logic Calcu 4. Dynami Introduction systems; p Proposition | (modal algebras, Kripke dal logics Decidability logics Modal quantifier ili for modal logics ic logic n; motivation; examples rovability Semantics (Kr nal dynamic logic: compl | Syntax; axiom ipke models) | ce | | | | | | |
| | Description logic Calcu 4. Dynami Introduction systems; p Proposition 5. Application | (modal algebras, Kripke dal logics Decidability logics Modal quantifier ili for modal logics ic logic n; motivation; examples rovability Semantics (Kr nal dynamic logic: compl | Syntax; axiom ipke models) eteness, decidability | ce | | | | | | |
| | Description logic Calcu 4. Dynami Introduction systems; p Proposition 5. Application 4. Dynami 1. Dynami 1 | (modal algebras, Kripke dal logics Decidability logics Modal quantifier ili for modal logics ic logic n; motivation; examples rovability Semantics (Kr nal dynamic logic: compl tions | Syntax; axiom ipke models) eteness, decidability | | e lectures. The | e topic-related | d tutorials are | presented and | | |
| | Description logic Calcu 4. Dynami Introduction systems; p Proposition 5. Application 4. Dynami 1. Dynami 1 | (modal algebras, Kripke dal logics Decidability a logics Modal quantifier ili for modal logics ic logic n; motivation; examples rovability Semantics (Kr nal dynamic logic: compl tions 12 - Non-classical logic Is on "Non-classical logic | Syntax; axiom ipke models) eteness, decidability | | e lectures. The | e topic-related | d tutorials are | presented and | | |
| | Description logic Calcu 4. Dynami Introduction systems; p Proposition 5. Application 4. Dynami 1. Dynami 1 | (modal algebras, Kripke dal logics Decidability a logics Modal quantifier ili for modal logics ic logic n; motivation; examples rovability Semantics (Kr nal dynamic logic: compl tions 12 - Non-classical logic Is on "Non-classical logic | Syntax; axiom ipke models) eteness, decidability | | e lectures. The | e topic-related | d tutorials are | presented and | | |
| | Description logic Calcu 4. Dynami Introduction systems; p Proposition 5. Application 4. Dynami 1. Dynami 1 | (modal algebras, Kripke dal logics Decidability a logics Modal quantifier ili for modal logics ic logic n; motivation; examples rovability Semantics (Kr nal dynamic logic: compl tions 12 - Non-classical logic Is on "Non-classical logic | Syntax; axiom ipke models) eteness, decidability | | e lectures. The | e topic-related | d tutorials are | presented and | | |



04IN200101 - Non-classical logics (V) Every 3rd term 04IN200102 - Non-classical logics (Ü) Every 3rd term Language of instruction 04IN200101 - Non-classical logics (V) German 04IN200102 - Non-classical logics (Ü) 6 Individual course requirements Knowledge of logic: propositional logic, predicate logic. The book by Uwe Schöning: "Logik für Informatiker" (Logic for Computer Sciences), 5th edition. Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, 2000 covers the prerequisites sufficiently. **Examination formats** Non-classical logics as not specified (k.A. k.A.) 8 Requirements for the awarding of credit points 9 Significance of the final grade 6/120 of the study programme Module coordinator Ms Viorica Sofronie-Stokkermans Responsible institution FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 04IN200101 - Non-classical Logics (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 04IN200102 - Non-classical logics (seminar) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science Literature 04IN200101 - Non-classical Logics (V) Peter H. Schmitt. Non-classical logics. Lecture notes. University of Karlsruhe, 200. S. Gottwald. A Treatise on Many-Valued Logic. Research Studies Press, 2001. M. Fitting. Basic modal logic. In Handbook of Logic in Artificial Intelligence and Logic Programming, Vol 1: Logical Foundations. 368-F. Baader, D. Calvanese, D. McGuiness, D. Nardi, and P. Patel-Schneider. The Description Logic Handbook. Cambridge University Press, 2003. D. Harel and D. Kozen and J. Tiuryn. Dynamic logic, MIT Press, 2000 E.A. Emerson. Temporal and modal logic. Handbook of Theoretical Computer Science, 1990. Use in study programme 13 B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019)



M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019)
M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019)
M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019)
M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019)
M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019)
M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019)
M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019)
M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019)
M.Sc. E-Government (2019)



| | lule 37 12002 | | Formal Specification a | nd Verification | | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|---|--|--|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| | kload hours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LF |
| | 37.1 | V | Formal specification and verifi | cation | 04IN200201 | Compulso ry | 3 hours per week 45 hours | 75 hours | 30 | 4 |
| | 37.2 | Ü | Formal specification and verifi | cation | 04IN200202 | Comp | 1 SWS 15 hours | 45 hours | 30 | 2 |
| 2 | Studer are far | nts are | utcomes / Competences e familiar with various methods with techniques for the deducti ess of programmes using appro | ve verification of | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1. Fu - 1 2. Sp - 1 3. Ve - 1 4. Ap 04IN20 | on on one of the control of the cont | I - Formal Specification and Volumentals sistional logic, predicate logic cation and analysis I-based specifications ratic specification rative modelling tion amming logics I logic, dynamic logic, temporal I checking ctive verification; software mode tions, examples I - Formal Specification and Volume and I specification and I | ogic I checking erification (Ü) 'erification" repe | eat and reinforce th | e content cov | rered in the le | ectures. The to | pic-related tute | orials |
| 4 | Every | 00201 3rd te | 2 - Formal Specification and V | . , | | | | | | |
| 5 | | 00201 | of instruction | erification (V) | | | | | | |



| | 04IN200202 - Formal Specification and Verification (Ü) German |
|----|---|
| 6 | Individual course requirements Knowledge of logic: propositional logic, predicate logic. The content of the book by Uwe Schöning: "Logik für Informatiker" (Logic for Computer Sciences), 5th edition. Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, 2000 covers the prerequisites sufficiently. |
| 7 | Examination formats Formal specification and verification: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/ |
| 8 | Requirements for the awarding of credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator Ms Viorica Sofronie-Stokkermans |
| 11 | Responsible institution FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 04IN200201 - Formal Specification and Verification (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 04IN200202 - Formal Specification and Verification (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| 12 | Literature 04IN200201 - Formal Specification and Verification (V) Peter H. Schmitt. Formal Specification and Verification. Lecture notes. University of Karlsruhe, 2005. Michael Huth, Mark Dermot Ryan: Logic in computer science - modelling and reasoning about systems Cambridge University Press 2004. Christel Baier and Joost-Pieter Katoen. Principles of Model Checking, The MIT Press 2008. Aaron R. Bradley and Zohar Manna. The Calculus of Computation: Decision Procedures with Applications to Verification. Springer, 2007. Jose Bacelar Almeida, Maria Joao Frade, Jorge Sousa Pinto and Simao Melo de Sousa. Rigorous Software Development: An Introduction to Program Verification, Springer Verlag, 2011. Zohar Manna and Amir Pnueli. Temporal Verification of Reactive Systems: Safety. Springer-Verlag, 1995. |
| 13 | Use in study programme B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. E-Government (2019) |



14 Other information

Regular and qualified participation in the exercises is required in order to take the exam.



| | lule 38 12006 | | Automotive Systems in | 6 credit points Elective module | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|----|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----|
| | kload hours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 38.1 | V | Automotive systems in automa | ation | 04IN200601 | Compulso ry | 3 SWS 45 hours | 75 hours | 30 | 4 |
| | 38.2 | Ü | Automotive systems in automa | ation | 04IN200602 | Compulso ry | 1 SWS 15 hours | 45 hours | 30 | 2 |

2 Learning outcomes / competences

Students learn about the potential of transport automation and systematically explore the components that can be used to build software solutions. To this end, they gain an understanding of the fundamentals of kinematics, position and location detection, trajectory calculation, reliable trajectory tracking and integration in the form of software components. Students will be able to design automation concepts, develop them and ultimately evaluate them in terms of feasibility and usefulness.

3 Contents

Components, concepts of a mobile component library

04IN200601 - Automotive systems in automation (V)

- 1. Introduction
 - Tasks, overview of the technical status
- 2. Basic model of automation
 - Control loops, transfer functions, controllability, stability, autonomy models
- 3. Kinematics of vehicles
 - Steering mechanics, kinematic modelling, non-holonomic system properties, Lie operator, trajectory calculation using the chain method
- 4. Trajectory planning
 - Reference architecture for trajectory planning, smooth transition curves, curves with smooth curvature, canonical manoeuvres
- 5. Trajectory tracking
 - Reference architecture for trajectory tracking, target point determination, approach curves
- 6. Safety in autonomous driving
 - Reference architecture for safe driving, modelling of static and dynamic obstacles, envelope formation for vehicles, prevention of jamming
- 7. Communication and positioning
 - Methods of position and location determination, wired networks in vehicles, wireless networks for vehicles
- 8. Operational performance evaluation
 - Modelling for autonomous transport systems, transfer to classic methods of performance analysis and evaluation
- $9. \ \ \text{Software engineering for automotive systems}$
 - Component architecture, interaction mechanisms for mobile components, concepts for a mobile component library

04IN200602 - Automotive Systems in Automation (Ü)

Solution of theoretical and practical questions on topics closely related to the lecture of the same name:



| | - Autonomous driving and legal foundations |
|----|--|
| | - Autonomous driving and certification |
| | - Operational and attack security in autonomous driving |
| | - Path planning and tracking for vehicles of different kinematic types |
| | - Communication within the vehicle and between vehicles |
| | - Development of special driving manoeuvres |
| | - Performance analysis for autonomous driving applications |
| 4 | Frequency of offering |
| | 04IN200601 - Automotive Systems in Automation (V) Every 3rd term |
| | 04IN200602 - Automotive Systems in Automation (Ü) Every 3rd term |
| 5 | Language of instruction |
| | 04IN200601 - Automotive Systems in Automation (V) German |
| | 04IN200602 - Automotive Systems in Automation (Ü) German |
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| 7 | Types of examinations |
| | Automotive systems in automation: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/ |
| 8 | Requirements for the award of credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Mr Dieter Zöbel |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN200601 - Automotive Systems in Automation (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN200602 - Automotive Systems in Automation (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| 12 | Literature |
| l | Melline and an extension of the relationship o |
| | Will be announced at the relevant events |
| 13 | Use in study programme B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) |



B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019)
B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019)
M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019)
M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019)
M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019)
M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019)
M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019)
M.Sc. E-Government (2019)
M.Sc. Information Management (2019)

14 Other information
Active participation in the tutorials is required in order to take the exam.



| | ule 39 2007 | | Real-time systems | | | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|---|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| | kload hours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study Planned group si | | LF |
| | 39.1 | ٧ | Real-time systems | | 04IN200701 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 39.2 | Ü | Real-time systems | | 04IN200702 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| 3 | ı · | ct me | om the fields of planning, synthods can be applied to spec | | • | | | | | |
| | 1. Int - 2. Fu - 3. Sy - pr 4. Co - pr 5. Fu - 04IN20 | roduce Basic Indan Mode ethod Inchre Real iority omput Real ocess Inther Globa | model of a real-time system, nentals of process planning elling, cyclical planning, basic is, comparison of planning metals on isation and real time il-time operating systems, cor limits ter networks and real time elassification of computes planning | planning methods thods cepts of process s er networks, time- multi-core systems | (e.g. EDF and RMsynchronisation, pri | S), planning a | according to n | priority inherit | ance and | ning |
| 4 | Every | 00701 3rd te | 1 - Real-time systems (V) erm 2 - Real-time Systems (P) | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Langu | age o | of instruction | | | | | | | |
| 0 | l | | | | | | | | | |



| l | German |
|----|---|
| | Adhigonzaga Pagal Aima Sugatama (Ü) |
| | 04IN200702 - Real-time Systems (Ü) German |
| | |
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| 7 | Examination |
| | Real-time systems as not specified (N/A N/A) |
| 8 | Requirements for awarding credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 from the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Mr Dieter Zöbel |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN200701 - Real-Time Systems (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN200702 - Real-Time Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| 12 | Literature |
| | H. Kopetz, Real-Time Systems - Design Principles for Distributed Embedded Applications, Springer, New York, 2011 |
| | G. C. Buttazzo, Hard Real-Time Computing Systems - Predictable Scheduling Algorithms and Applications, Springer, Heidelberg, 2005 |
| | D. Zöbel, Real-Time Systems – Fundamentals of Planning, Springer, Heidelberg, 2008 |
| | 04IN200701 - Real-Time Systems (V) |
| | H. Kopetz, Real-Time Systems - Design Principles for Distributed Embedded Applications, Springer, New York, 2011 G. C. Buttazzo, Hard Real-Time Computing Systems – Predictable Scheduling Algorithms and Applications, Springer, Heidelberg, 2005 |
| | D. Zöbel, Real-Time Systems - Fundamentals of Planning, Springer, Heidelberg, 2008 |
| | G. Buttazzo; G. Lipari; L. Abeni; M. Caccamo; Soft Real-Time Systems, Springer, 2005 S. Baruah; M. Bertogna; G. Buttazzo; Multiprocessor Scheduling for Real-Time Systems, Springer, 2014 |
| | W. Zimmermann, R. Schmidgall: Bus Systems in Vehicle Technology, Vieweg-Teubner, 2008 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 13 | Use in study programme B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| | m.oc. compater visualistics (2010) |



| | M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. E-Government (2019) M.Sc. Information Management (2019) |
|----|--|
| 14 | Other information |



| | lule 40 12008 | | Empirical Software En | gineering | | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|---|---|--|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | kload hours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | L |
| | 40.1 | V | Empirical Software Engineerin | g | 04IN200801 | Compulso | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 40.2 | S | Empirical Software Engineerin | g | 04IN200802 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| 3 | by app | olying t. Part | Il master empirical methods in the user studies, exploratory investicular attention will be paid to er | stigations and o | other forms of emp | pirical researc | ch, and demo | onstrate this i | | |
| | 1. So 2. Ex 3. Cl 4. Us 5. Co 6. Ex 7. De 8. Re 9. Pl | cientific cample assific ser stu ontrolle cplora esign elevar anning | - Empirical Software Engineer c methodological approach es of empirical studies cation of empirical studies udies ed experiments tory analysis of experiments nt methods of software analysis g the student project ion of student projects | ering (V) | | | | | | |
| 4 | 04IN20 Every | 00801 3rd te | ? - Empirical Software Enginee | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | 00801 | of instruction - Empirical Software Enginee | ering (V) | | | | | | |
| | 04IN20 Germa | | ? - Empirical Software Enginee | ering (S) | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | ourse requirements | orogramming | | | | | | |
| 7 | Exami | | | | | | | | | _ |



| | Empirical software engineering as not specified (N/A) |
|----|---|
| 8 | Requirements for awarding credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator Mr Ralf Lämmel |
| 11 | Responsible institution FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 04IN200801 - Empirical Software Engineering (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 04IN200802 - Empirical Software Engineering (S) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| 12 | Literature Will be announced in the relevant courses |
| 13 | Use in study programme M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualisation (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. E-Government (2019) |
| 14 | Other information |



| mod 04IN | ule 41 2009 | | Advanced Software Eng | gineering | | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|-------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Work 180 h | | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Course | es | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 41.1 | V | Advanced Software Engineerin | g | 04IN200901 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 40 | 3 |
| | 41.2 | Ü | Advanced Software Engineerin | g | 04IN200902 | Comp | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 40 | 3 |
| 3 | cross-f | unctio | I master all essential activities of onal activities and quality assur- oncepts. They will be able to cor | ance measures | . They will master | the modelli | ng of differen | | | |
| | II) Sofi - Vulne - Melto - Buffe - Integ - Unva - Acce - Micro - Qual - Mode - Redu Model - Code - Statio - Softv | tware erabilit down a cover over a rittle erabilit er over er arittle ess cor vance essent se essent | hmetic vulnerabilities ad parameters act parameters act software quality assurance are Security Development Lifecycle (Security by Design ad security principles act security and threat analysis of attack surfaces and defect imples act analysis of quality and security act techniques atta flow-based testing, security to | nd software secu (SDL) pact y of testing) | rity techniques dynamic | vulnerabilities code al | | (Control flow | w-based, condi | ition- |
| 4 | - Eclip V) Epil | se Mo | odelling Framework | | | | | | | |
| | | | - - - | | | | | | | |



| | 04IN200901 - Advanced Software Engineering (V) only in the winter semester |
|----|---|
| | 04IN200902 - Advanced Software Engineering (Ü) only in the winter semester |
| 5 | Language of instruction |
| | 04IN200901 - Advanced Software Engineering (V) German |
| | 04IN200902 - Advanced Software Engineering (Ü) German |
| 6 | Individual course requirements Prerequisites for participation are the successful acquisition of knowledge as taught, for example, in the Koblenz Bachelor's programme in modules 04IN1010 (Object-Oriented Programming and Modelling), 04IN1104 (Programming Techniques and Software Design) and 04IN1012 (Fundamentals of Software Engineering), for example: Programming skills in an object-oriented programming language (usually Java) and use of development environments, confidence in using basic APIs (e.g. collections) Knowledge of software architectures and orchestration of components |
| | Ability to model UML models for structure (class diagrams) and behaviour (activity diagrams, statecharts, sequence diagrams) for software design and design patterns Ability to implement models, understand the relationship between models and code Quality assurance: black box testing, white box testing |
| 7 | Types of examination |
| | Advanced software engineering as not specified (N/A) |
| 8 | Requirements for awarding credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Prof. Dr. Jan Jürjens |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN200901 - Advanced Software Engineering (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN200902 - Advanced Software Engineering (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| 12 | Literature Will be announced in the relevant events |
| 46 | |
| 13 | Use in study programme M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) |



M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019)
M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019)
M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019)
M.Sc. E-Government (2019)
M.Sc. Information Management (2019)

14 Other information

Qualified participation in the tutorials (max. 2 absences) and completion of the tutorial tasks (max. 2 missing tasks, 50% of the points in total) are required in order to take the exam.



| modu 04IN2 | ule 42 2012 | | Engineering Web and Data Intensiv | e Systems | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|---------------|--|--|---|---|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----|
| Work 180 h | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Courses Compu | | | | | | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| • | 42.1 | V | Engineering Web and Data-intensive Systems | 04IN201201 | Compulso | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 60 | 3 |
| | 42.2 | Ü | Engineering Web and Data-intensive Systems | 04IN201202 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| 3 | to clas | ssify the | They have fundamental knowledge of the land most important technologies and tools us based and data-intensive systems. | | | | | | |
| | - Docu - Com - Build - Proc - Arch - Clien - Serv - Serv - Serv - Testi - Indus - Epilo 04IN20 1. Int | net & uments municipal properties of the control of | its Security s cation uality, Security and Privacy into Web-based a cand requirements for web-based and data-in res for Web-based and Data-intensive applicate re architectures technologies technologies reiented Architectures on of service orchestration with BPMN of Service Orchestration with BPEL eb-based and Data-intensive applications Applications: The Industrial Data Space - Engineering Web and Data-intensive Sy | ntensive applications ations stems (V) I quality goals nd layers, application | | rminology, la | nguages (HTT | ⁻ P) | |

Frequency of the offer



| | 04IN201201 - Engineering Web and Data-intensive Systems (V) only in the winter semester |
|----|--|
| | 04IN201202 - Engineering Web and Data-intensive Systems (Ü) Every third term |
| 5 | Language of instruction |
| 3 | 04IN201201 - Engineering Web and Data-intensive Systems (V) |
| | English 04IN201202 - Engineering Web and Data-intensive Systems (Ü) English |
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| 7 | Examination Engineering Web and Data Intensive Systems: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/ |
| | |
| 8 | Requirements for the award of credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Prof. Dr. Jan Jürjens |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN201201 - Engineering Web and Data-intensive Systems (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN201202 - Engineering Web and Data-intensive Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| 12 | Literature |
| | 04IN201201 - Engineering Web and Data-intensive Systems (V) |
| | Emilia Mendes, Nike Mosley: Web Engineering. Springer, 2006, ISBN 978-3-540-28196-2 Gerti Kappel, Birgit Pröll, Siegfried Reich, and Werner Retschitzegger: Web Engineering - The Discipline of Systematic Development of Web Applications. John Wiley & Sons, 2006 |
| 13 | Used in the M.Sc. Web and Data Science study programme (2019) M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. E-Government (2019) |
| | |



Literature includes:

Emilia Mendes, Nike Mosley: Web Engineering. Springer, 2006, ISBN 978-3-540-28196-2

Gerti Kappel, Birgit Pröll, Siegfried Reich, and Werner Retschitzegger: Web Engineering - The Discipline of Systematic Development of Web Applications. John Wiley & Sons, 2006

Precondition for the assignment of credit points is the successful participation in the tutorials (max. 2 missed tutorials) and the successful delivery of exercise solutions (max. 2 missing exercises, altogether at least 50% of the possible points).



| | ule 43 2014 | | Software Architecture | | | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|---|---|---------------------|--|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----|
| | kload hours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 43.1 | ٧ | Software architecture | | 04IN201401 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 43.2 | Ü | Software Architecture | | 04IN201402 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| 3 | evalua | ting t | nderstand the different perspect them. They are familiar with t based architectures, product lin | ne most impor | tant architectural | styles and ca | | | | |
| | Irregula | ar 0 1402 | 1 - Software Architecture (V) 2 - Software Architecture (Ü) | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Language of instruction 04IN201401 - Software Architecture (V) German | | | | | | | | | |
| | 04IN201402 - Software Architecture (Ü) German | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Individual course requirements Participants should master the essential activities involved in creating large software systems and be able to apply the languages and methods of software engineering in the various phases of software development and maintenance. They should be able to describe different views of software using UML and understand the most important process models. | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Exami | natio | n formats | | | | | | | |
| | Softwa | ire ar | chitecture as not specified (n.a. | n.a.) | | | | | | |
| 8 | Requi | reme | nts for awarding credit points | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Signif | icanc | ce of the final grade | | | | | | | |
| | 6/120 | of the | study programme | | | | | | | |
| | | 01 1110 | stady programme | | | | | | | |



| | Prof. Dr. Jan Jürjens | |
|----|--|---|
| 11 | Responsible institution | 1 |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science | |
| | 04IN201401 - Software Architecture (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science | |
| | 04IN201402 - Software Architecture (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science | |
| 12 | Literature | ┨ |
| | Will be announced in the relevant courses | |
| 13 | Use in study programme B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. E-Government (2019) | |
| 14 | Other information | _ |



| | nodule 44 Efficient Graph Algorithms 6 credit points 4IN2016 Elective module | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|--------------------|----|--|--|
| Work 180 h | | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | | | |
| 1 | Courses Compuls ory/electi ve Contact hours | | | | | | | Self-study | Planned group size | LP | | |
| | 44.1 | V | Efficient graph algorithms | rithms 04IN201601 Compulsor 4 SWS 120 hours 30 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Learning outcomes / Competences Students will be able to model discrete situations as graphs and specify problems on graphs. They will master the use of search methods and their adaptation to specific problems. They will be familiar with the most important algorithmic approaches and will be able to evaluate their complexity. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| თ | Fundamentals (definitions, algorithmic procedures) Data structures (storage of graphs, programming interface (API)) Directed traversal methods (search, breadth-first search, depth-first search, Kahn-Knuth method, Dijkstra method, A* method, Ford-Moore method) Undirected traversal methods (undirected search, breadth-first search, depth-first search, Prim-Dijkstra method) Structure-independent methods (union-find problem, Kruskal's algorithm, Warshall's algorithm, Floyd's algorithm) Path tracing methods (Euler paths, Hamilton paths, backtracking, greedy methods, branch-and-bound) Problem area "flows" (flow measurement, flow maximisation, Ford-Fulkerson method) Problem area "Matching" (matching, Hungarian method) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | _ | 1601 | of offering - Efficient graph algorithms (\ | n | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Language of instruction | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 04IN201601 - Efficient Graph Algorithms (V) German | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Individual course requirements Basic knowledge of algorithms and data structures | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | n formats oh algorithms as not specified (! | N/A N/A) | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Requi | emen | nts for awarding credit points | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | _ | | e of the final grade study programme | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Module coordinator | | | | | | | | | | | |



| | Mr Johannes Frey |
|----|---|
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN201601 - Efficient Graph Algorithms (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| 12 | Literature |
| | Andreas Brandstädt. Graphs and Algorithms. B.G. Teubner, 1994. Jürgen Ebert. Efficient Graph Algorithms. Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft, 1981. Robert Sedgewick. Algorithms in Java. Addison-Wesley, 2004. Volker Turau. Algorithmic Graph Theory. Addison-Wesley, 1996. |
| 13 | Use in study programme M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| 14 | Other information |



| | 5 | Advanced Computer Scien | ices: Theoretical Comput | er Sciences | | | dit points npulsory electiv | /e |
|---------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| orkload 30 hours | | Se | emester | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| Cou | ırses | ' | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | L |
| 45. | 1 V | Advanced theoretical Computer Sciences | 04IN20190 | 1 Comp | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 40 | 3 |
| 45. | 2 Ü | Advanced Computer Sciences: Theoretical Computer Sciences | 04IN20190 | 2 Comp | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 40 | 3 |
| | | I learn about different concepts of ce undecidability, measures of comp | | | | | | bility |
| 1. A | Advance chines DP-comp putable ctions Re nitive rec ursive fu | - Advanced Theoretical Computed Computability Register outable functions, while-functions, GOTO-computable cursive functions particular functions, particular connections: outable functions vs. primitive recursive tunctions vs. primitive recursive tunctions vs. | er Sciences (V) | | | | | |



The tutorials for "Advanced Computer Sciences" repeat and deepen the content from the lectures. The topic-related tutorials are presented and discussed by the students. 4 Frequency 04IN201901 - Advanced Theoretical Computer Sciences (V) only in the winter semester 04IN201902 - Advanced Theoretical Computer Sciences (Ü) only in the winter semester Language of instruction 04IN201901 - Advanced Theoretical Computer Sciences (V) German 04IN201902 - Advanced Theoretical Computer Sciences (Ü) German Individual course requirements Knowledge of the fundamentals of theoretical Computer Sciences, such as: automata and formal languages and their interrelationships, methods for assessing computability and decidability, fundamentals of complexity theory Types of examinations Advanced theoretical computer sciences: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/ Requirements for the award of credit points 9 Significance of the final grade 6/120 of the study programme 10 Module coordinator Ms Viorica Sofronie-Stokkermans 11 Responsible institution FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 04IN201901 - Advanced Theoretical Computer Sciences (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 04IN201902 - Advanced Theoretical Computer Sciences (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 12 Literature 04IN201901 - Advanced Theoretical Computer Sciences (V) Katrin Erk, Lutz Priese, Computer Sciences, Springer Verlag, 2000 Michael Garey, David Johnson: Computers and Intractability: A Guide to the Theory of NP-Completeness, Freeman and Co, 1991. John E. Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffrey D. Ullmann. Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages, and Computation. Third edition. Addison Wesley, 2006.



13 Use in study programme
M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019)
M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019)
M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019)
M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019)
M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019)
M.Sc. E-Government (2019)

14 Other information
Regular and qualified participation required for exam participation.



| | module 46 Semantic Web 6 credit points Elective module | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------|-------------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|----|--|
| | kload nours | | | semester | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Course | es | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP | |
| | 46.1 | V | Semantic Web | | 04IN202301 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 | |
| | 46.2 | Ü | Semantic Web | | 04IN202302 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 | |
| 3 | The student should be able to design and develop semantic web applications. The student should be able to advance semantic web technologies in order to broaden and facilitate their use. The student should be able to understand the interaction of different standards, their technical implications, and the social processes that underlie various semantic web applications. Contents | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 04IN202301 - Semantic Web (V) 1. Foundations | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Frequency of offering 04IN202301 - Semantic Web (V) Every 3rd term 04IN202302 - Semantic Web (Ü) Every 3rd term | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | _ | 2301 | f instruction - Semantic Web (V) | | | | | | | | |



| | 04IN202302 - Semantic Web (Ü) English |
|----|---|
| | English |
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| | Basic knowledge of conceptual modelling. Basic knowledge of logic and data engineering recommended. |
| 7 | Examination formats |
| | Semantic Web as not specified (N/A N/A) |
| 8 | Requirements for awarding credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 from the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Mr Steffen Staab |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN202301 - Semantic Web (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN202302 - Semantic Web (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| 12 | Literature |
| | 04IN202301 - Semantic Web (V) |
| | S. Staab, R. Studer, Handbook on Ontologies, International Handbooks on Information Systems, Springer Verlag, 2004 |
| | S. Handschuh, S. Staab, Annotation for the Semantic Web, IOS Press, 2003 |
| | P. Hitzler, S. Rudolph, M. Krötzsch. Foundations of Semantic Web Technologies, Chapman & Hall, 2010 A. Dengel (ed.). Semantic Technologies. Spektrum, 2012. |
| | J. Domingue, D. Fensel, J. Hendler (Eds) Handbook of Semantic Web Technologies, Springer 2011. |
| | |
| l | |
| 13 | Use in study programme M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2010) M.Sc. Web and Data Science |
| 13 | Science (2019) M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) |
| 13 | Science (2019) M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualisation (2019) |
| 13 | Science (2019) M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualisation (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualisation (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualisation (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) |
| 13 | Science (2019) M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualisation (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualisation (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) |
| 13 | Science (2019) M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualisation (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualisation (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| 13 | Science (2019) M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualisation (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualisation (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. E-Government (2019) |
| 13 | Science (2019) M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualisation (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualisation (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| 13 | Science (2019) M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualisation (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualisation (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. E-Government (2019) |
| 13 | Science (2019) M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualisation (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualisation (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. E-Government (2019) |
| 13 | Science (2019) M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualisation (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualisation (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. E-Government (2019) |



| | lule 47 12026 | | Introduction to Web Sc | ience | | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|---|------------------|----|-----------------------------|----------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----|
| - | kload hours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 47.1 | V | Introduction to Web Science | | 04IN202601 | Compulso ry | 4 hours per week 60 hours | 120 hours | 70 | 6 |
| | 47.2 | Ü | Introduction to Web Science | | 04IN202602 | Comp | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 30 hours | 35 | 2 |

2 Learning outcomes / Competences

The student should acquire an understanding of the Web as a complex socio-technical system. He should be able to relate problems and opportunities incurred in this system to the technical, social and economic foundations of the Web. He should be capable of choosing different research methods suitable for various challenges in understanding and engineering the Web.

04IN202601 - Introduction to Web Science (V)

3 Contents

04IN202601 - Introduction to Web Science (V)

- · History of the Web
 - Pre-Web: Memex, Hypertext, Internet, Usenet, FTP, Gopher
 - Web 1.0, Web 2.0, Web 3.0
 - Social and economic growth
- Web Science and Web Science Methodologies
 - Descriptive, prescriptive, normative scientific methods:
 - What are descriptions and models of the Web?
 - What are the prerequisites for specific objectives (e.g. no government by a single institution)?
 - Quantitative analytical and predictive methods
 - Simulation
- Web architecture and major applications
 - HTTP, HTML, Internet, web server, browser, transactions
 - User-generated content, blogs, wikis, folksonomies, social networks
 - Semantic Web summary: XML, RDF, OWL, microformats, microdata
 - Web security
- Web Government
 - Institutions: W3C, IETF, ICANN
 - Government: Privacy laws, Copyright laws
 - · Principles and attacks: net neutrality, censorship
- Web content
 - Media and standards
 - Language and cultural diversity
 - Generative models
 - Rhetorical models on the web
 - Web annotations (tagging, metadata, rich snippets)
- Web and user behaviour/HCI
 - Navigation behaviour
 - Search behaviour
 - Recommendations
- Web and social behaviour



| | Web reflecting social behaviour |
|--------|--|
| | Web affecting social behaviour |
| | Web structure |
| | Link structure, small world |
| | Social network sites |
| | Blogosphere |
| | Web analysis |
| | Web measurements (size, performance, etc.) |
| | • Crawlers |
| | • Search engines |
| | Web archiving Web accommiss |
| | Web economics Advertisement, including cross-site advertisements and search |
| | Auctioning in search and online auctions |
| | Additioning in search and online additions |
| 4 | Frequency of the course |
| | 04IN202601 - Introduction to Web Science (V) |
| | only in the winter semester |
| | only in the winter semester |
| | 04IN202602 - Introduction to Web Science (Ü) |
| | only in the winter semester |
| | |
| 5 | Language of instruction |
| | O Albiconoco A . Testas disentian de . Wels O elevere . O O |
| | 04IN202601 - Introduction to Web Science (V) |
| | English |
| | 04IN202602 - Introduction to Web Science (Ü) |
| | English |
| | |
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| | |
| | Basic understanding of computer science as taught in a type-2 bachelor programme. Expected knowledge will include basic capabilities of programming in a language such as Java or C, algorithmic understanding, knowledge about basic data structures and basic internet networking. |
| | 04IN202601 - Introduction to Web Science (V) |
| | Basic understanding of computer science as taught in a type-2 bachelor programme. Expected knowledge will include basic capabilities |
| | of programming in a language such as Java or C, algorithmic understanding, knowledge of basic data structures and basic internet networking. |
| | networking. |
| | |
| 7 | Examination formats |
| | Introduction to Web Science as not specified (N/A N/A) |
| | |
| 8 | Requirements for the awarding of credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 8/120 of the study programme |
| | |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Mr Steffen Staab |
| | |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | |
| 16 Dec | cember Master of Science (M.Sc.) Mathematical Modelling. Simulation and Optimisation Page 130 of 200 |



04IN202601 - Introduction to Web Science (V)

FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science

04IN202602 - Introduction to Web Science (Ü)

FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science

12 Literature

04IN202601 - Introduction to Web Science (V)

Brügger, Niels (2010). Web History. Peter Lang.

Tim Berners-Lee and Mark Fischetti, Weaving the Web, 1999.

Lawrence Lessig and Jonathan Zittrain. The Future of the Internet - And How to Stop It. Yale University Press, 2008/2009

Tim Berners-Lee, Wendy Hall, James A. Hendler, Kieron O'Hara, Nigel Shadbolt, Daniel J. Weitzner. A Framework for Web Science. Foundations and Trends in Web Science, Now Publishers, 1(1), 2006; DOI: 10.1561/1800000001.

13 Used in the following study programmes

M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) B.Sc.

Business Informatics (2019)

M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019)

M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019)

M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019)

M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019)

M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019)

M.Sc. E-Government (2019)

14 Other information



module 48 **Network Theory and Dynamic Systems** 6 credit points 04IN2027 Elective module Workload semester Duration 180 hours 1 term LP Courses Compuls Contact Self-study Planned ory/electi hours group size 04IN202701 3 ٧ Network Theory and Dynamic Systems 2 hours per 60 hours 60 48 1 Compulso week 30 hours 3 48.2 Ü 04IN202702 30 Network Theory and Dynamic Systems Comp 2 hours per 60 hours week 30 hours 2 Learning outcomes / Competences

The student should become able to understand the structure and dynamics of network models and how to apply them to structures of artefacts and human behaviours on the World Wide Web.

3 Contents

04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V)

- I. Graph Theory and Social Networks
- a. Paths
- b. Core network measures
- C. Strong and weak ties
- d. Homophily and link prediction
- e. Taxonomy of network types
- II. Game theory
- a. Definition of a game
- b. Best responses and Nash equilibrium
- C. Mixed strategies
- d. Pareto and Social Optimality
- e. Modelling network traffic using game theory
- f. Tragedy of the commons
- III. Information Networks and the World Wide Web
- a. Structure of the Web
- b. Link analysis
- C. Sponsored search markets
- IV. Network dynamics: Population models
- a. Information cascades
- b. Economy with/without network effects
- C. Stability, instability and tipping points
- d. Power laws and rich-get-richer phenomena
- e. Long tail
- V. Network dynamics: Structural models
- a. Diffusion
- b. Small world



| E. Different voting schemes Frequency of the offer O4IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) Summer semester only O4IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) only in the summer semester Language of instruction O4IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) English O4IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) English Individual course requirements Basic knowledge of linear algebra as well as data structures and algorithms. Examination Network Theory and Dynamic Systems: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/ Requirements for the award of credit points | | C. Epidemics |
|---|------|--|
| OdiN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) Summer semester only OdiN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) only in the summer semester Language of instruction OdiN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) English OdiN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) English Individual course requirements Basic knowledge of linear algebra as well as data structures and algorithms. Examination Network Theory and Dynamic Systems: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/ Requirements for the award of credit points Significance of the final grade of 120 of the study programme Modulo coordinator Mr Steffen Staab Responsible institution FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science OdiN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science OdiN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (U) FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science OdiN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (U) FB 4 - Computer Sciences ⇒ Institute for Computer Science 12 Literature OdiN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) • David Easley and Jon Kleinberg: Networks, Crowds, and Markets - Reasoning About a Highly Connected World, Cambridge University Press 2010 MS C. Omputer Sciences (2019) MS C. Computer Sciences (2019) | | d. Group decision making e. Different voting schemes |
| Summer semester only 04IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) only in the summer semester 5 Language of Instruction 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) English 04IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) English 6 Individual course requirements Basic knowledge of linear algebra as well as data structures and algorithms. 7 Examination Network Theory and Dynamic Systems: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/ 8 Requirements for the award of credit points 9 Significance of the final grade 6/120 of the study programme 10 Module coordinator Mr Steffen Staab 11 Responsible institution FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 12 Literature 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (U) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 12 Literature 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (U) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 14 Literature 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) • David Easley and Jon Kleinberg: Networks, Crowds, and Markets - Ressoning About a Highly Connected World, Cambridge University Press 2010 15 Used in the following study programmes M. Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M. Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) | 4 | Frequency of the offer |
| Summer semester only 04IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) only in the summer semester 5 Language of Instruction 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) English 04IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) English 6 Individual course requirements Basic knowledge of linear algebra as well as data structures and algorithms. 7 Examination Network Theory and Dynamic Systems: see https://ist.uni-kobienz.de/MoMa/ 8 Requirements for the award of credit points 9 Significance of the final grade 6/120 of the study programme 10 Module coordinator Mr Steffen Staab 11 Responsible institution FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 12 Literature 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (U) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 12 Literature 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (U) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 13 Used in the following study programmes M. Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) | | |
| only in the summer semester Language of instruction O4IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) English O4IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) English Individual course requirements Basic knowledge of linear algebra as well as data structures and algorithms. Examination Network Theory and Dynamic Systems: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/ Requirements for the award of credit points Significance of the final grade 6/120 of the study programme Module coordinator Mr Steffen Staab Responsible institution FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science O4IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science O4IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science O4IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science O4IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science O4IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science O4IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) - David Easley and Jon Kleinberg: Networks, Crowds, and Markets - Reasoning About a Highly Connected World, Cambridge University Press 2010 Used in the following study programmes M. Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M. Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) | | |
| only in the summer semester Language of instruction O4IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) English O4IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) English Individual course requirements Basic knowledge of linear algebra as well as data structures and algorithms. Examination Network Theory and Dynamic Systems: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/ Requirements for the award of credit points Significance of the final grade 6/120 of the study programme Module coordinator Mr Steffen Staab Responsible institution FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science O4IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science O4IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science O4IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science O4IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science O4IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science O4IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) - David Easley and Jon Kleinberg: Networks, Crowds, and Markets - Reasoning About a Highly Connected World, Cambridge University Press 2010 Used in the following study programmes M. Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M. Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) | | 04IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) |
| o4IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) English 04IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) English 6 Individual course requirements Basic knowledge of linear algebra as well as data structures and algorithms. 7 Examination Network Theory and Dynamic Systems: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/ 8 Requirements for the award of credit points 9 Significance of the final grade 6/120 of the study programme 10 Module coordinator Mr Steffen Staab 11 Responsible institution FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science 04IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science 12 Literature 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) ■ David Easley and Jon Kleinberg: Networks, Crowds, and Markets - Reasoning About a Highly Connected World, Cambridge University Press 2010 13 Used in the following study programmes M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) | | |
| o4IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) English 04IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) English 6 Individual course requirements Basic knowledge of linear algebra as well as data structures and algorithms. 7 Examination Network Theory and Dynamic Systems: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/ 8 Requirements for the award of credit points 9 Significance of the final grade 6/120 of the study programme 10 Module coordinator Mr Steffen Staab 11 Responsible institution FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science 04IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science 12 Literature 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) ■ David Easley and Jon Kleinberg: Networks, Crowds, and Markets - Reasoning About a Highly Connected World, Cambridge University Press 2010 13 Used in the following study programmes M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) | | |
| English 04IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) English 6 Individual course requirements Basic knowledge of linear algebra as well as data structures and algorithms. 7 Examination Network Theory and Dynamic Systems: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/ 8 Requirements for the award of credit points 9 Significance of the final grade 6/120 of the study programme 10 Module coordinator Mr Steffen Staab 11 Responsible institution FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 10 VAIN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (U) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 12 Literature 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) • David Easley and Jon Kleinberg: Networks, Crowds, and Markets - Reasoning About a Highly Connected World, Cambridge 13 Used in the following study programmes M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) | 5 | Language of instruction |
| 04IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) English Basic knowledge of linear algebra as well as data structures and algorithms. 7 | | 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) |
| English 6 Individual course requirements Basic knowledge of linear algebra as well as data structures and algorithms. 7 Examination Network Theory and Dynamic Systems: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/ 8 Requirements for the award of credit points 9 Significance of the final grade 6/120 of the study programme 10 Module coordinator Mr Steffen Staab 11 Responsible institution FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science 04IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science 12 Literature 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) • David Easley and Jon Kleinberg: Networks, Crowds, and Markets - Reasoning About a Highly Connected World, Cambridge University Press 2010 13 Used in the following study programmes M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) | | English |
| 6 Individual course requirements Basic knowledge of linear algebra as well as data structures and algorithms. 7 Examination Network Theory and Dynamic Systems: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/ 8 Requirements for the award of credit points 9 Significance of the final grade 6/120 of the study programme 10 Module coordinator Mr Steffen Staab 11 Responsible institution FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science 04IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science 12 Literature 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) • David Easley and Jon Kleinberg: Networks, crowds, and Markets - Reasoning About a Highly Connected World, Cambridge University Press 2010 13 Used in the following study programmes M. Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M. Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M. Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M. Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M. Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M. Sc. Eusiness Informatics (2019) M. Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) | | 04IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) |
| Basic knowledge of linear algebra as well as data structures and algorithms. Examination Network Theory and Dynamic Systems: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/ Requirements for the award of credit points Significance of the final grade 6/120 of the study programme Module coordinator Mr Steffen Staab Responsible institution FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science 04IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science 12 Literature 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) David Easley and Jon Kleinberg: Networks, Crowds, and Markets - Reasoning About a Highly Connected World, Cambridge University Press 2010 13 Used in the following study programmes M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Eusiness informatics (2019) M.Sc. Eusiness informatics (2019) M.Sc. Eusiness informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) | | English |
| Basic knowledge of linear algebra as well as data structures and algorithms. 7 | | |
| Requirements for the award of credit points Significance of the final grade 6/120 of the study programme Module coordinator Mr Steffen Staab Responsible institution FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 04IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 04IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 12 Literature 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) • David Easley and Jon Kleinberg: Networks, Crowds, and Markets - Reasoning About a Highly Connected World, Cambridge University Press 2010 13 Used in the following study programmes M.S. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Dusiness Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Dusiness Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) | 6 | Individual course requirements |
| Network Theory and Dynamic Systems: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/ Requirements for the award of credit points Significance of the final grade 6/120 of the study programme Module coordinator Mr Steffen Staab Responsible institution FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science 04IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science 12 Literature 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) David Easley and Jon Kleinberg: Networks, Crowds, and Markets - Reasoning About a Highly Connected World, Cambridge University Press 2010 13 Used in the following study programmes M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) | | Basic knowledge of linear algebra as well as data structures and algorithms. |
| 8 Requirements for the award of credit points 9 Significance of the final grade 6/120 of the study programme 10 Module coordinator Mr Steffen Staab 11 Responsible institution FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 04IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 12 Literature 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) David Easley and Jon Kleinberg: Networks, Crowds, and Markets - Reasoning About a Highly Connected World, Cambridge University Press 2010 13 Used in the following study programmes M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) | 7 | Examination |
| 9 Significance of the final grade 6/120 of the study programme 10 Module coordinator Mr Steffen Staab 11 Responsible institution FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 04IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 12 Literature 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) • David Easley and Jon Kleinberg: Networks, Crowds, and Markets - Reasoning About a Highly Connected World, Cambridge University Press 2010 13 Used in the following study programmes M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) | | Network Theory and Dynamic Systems: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/ |
| 6/120 of the study programme 10 Module coordinator Mr Steffen Staab 11 Responsible Institution FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 04IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 12 Literature 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) • David Easley and Jon Kleinberg: Networks, Crowds, and Markets - Reasoning About a Highly Connected World, Cambridge University Press 2010 13 Used in the following study programmes M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) | 8 | Requirements for the award of credit points |
| 6/120 of the study programme 10 Module coordinator Mr Steffen Staab 11 Responsible Institution FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 04IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 12 Literature 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) • David Easley and Jon Kleinberg: Networks, Crowds, and Markets - Reasoning About a Highly Connected World, Cambridge University Press 2010 13 Used in the following study programmes M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) | 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| 10 Module coordinator Mr Steffen Staab 11 Responsible institution FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science 04IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science 12 Literature 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) • David Easley and Jon Kleinberg: Networks, Crowds, and Markets - Reasoning About a Highly Connected World, Cambridge University Press 2010 13 Used in the following study programmes M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) | | |
| Mr Steffen Staab Responsible institution FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science O4IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science O4IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science 12 Literature O4IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) • David Easley and Jon Kleinberg: Networks, Crowds, and Markets - Reasoning About a Highly Connected World, Cambridge University Press 2010 13 Used in the following study programmes M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) | 10 | Module coordinator |
| 11 Responsible institution FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science 04IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science 12 Literature 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) • David Easley and Jon Kleinberg: Networks, Crowds, and Markets - Reasoning About a Highly Connected World, Cambridge University Press 2010 13 Used in the following study programmes M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) | 10 | |
| FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science O4IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science O4IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 12 Literature O4IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) • David Easley and Jon Kleinberg: Networks, Crowds, and Markets - Reasoning About a Highly Connected World, Cambridge University Press 2010 13 Used in the following study programmes M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) | | Mr Steffen Staab |
| 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science 04IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science 12 Literature 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) • David Easley and Jon Kleinberg: Networks, Crowds, and Markets - Reasoning About a Highly Connected World, Cambridge University Press 2010 13 Used in the following study programmes M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) | 11 | Responsible institution |
| 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science 04IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences → Institute for Computer Science 12 Literature 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) • David Easley and Jon Kleinberg: Networks, Crowds, and Markets - Reasoning About a Highly Connected World, Cambridge University Press 2010 13 Used in the following study programmes M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) | | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 04IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 12 Literature 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) • David Easley and Jon Kleinberg: Networks, Crowds, and Markets - Reasoning About a Highly Connected World, Cambridge University Press 2010 13 Used in the following study programmes M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) | | |
| FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 12 Literature 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) • David Easley and Jon Kleinberg: Networks, Crowds, and Markets - Reasoning About a Highly Connected World, Cambridge University Press 2010 13 Used in the following study programmes M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) | | |
| FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 12 Literature 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) • David Easley and Jon Kleinberg: Networks, Crowds, and Markets - Reasoning About a Highly Connected World, Cambridge University Press 2010 13 Used in the following study programmes M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) | | 04IN202702 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (Ü) |
| O4IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) David Easley and Jon Kleinberg: Networks, Crowds, and Markets - Reasoning About a Highly Connected World, Cambridge University Press 2010 Used in the following study programmes M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) | | |
| O4IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) David Easley and Jon Kleinberg: Networks, Crowds, and Markets - Reasoning About a Highly Connected World, Cambridge University Press 2010 Used in the following study programmes M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) | | |
| David Easley and Jon Kleinberg: Networks, Crowds, and Markets - Reasoning About a Highly Connected World, Cambridge University Press 2010 Used in the following study programmes M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) | 12 | Literature |
| University Press 2010 Used in the following study programmes M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) | | 04IN202701 - Network Theory and Dynamic Systems (V) |
| M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) | | |
| M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) | 13 | Used in the following study programmes |
| M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) | | M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. |
| M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) | | M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) |
| M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) | | |
| | | M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| 16 December Master of Science (M.Sc.) Mathematical Modelling. Simulation and Optimisation Page 133 of 200 | 40.5 | |



| | M.Sc. E-Government (2019) |
|----|---------------------------|
| 14 | Other information |



| | ule 49 2028 | | Machine Learning | | | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|---------------|--|---------|--|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| | Workload 180 hours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Courses | | | | Compuls ory/electi hours | | | Self-study | Planned group size | LF |
| | 49.1 | ٧ | Machine learning | | 04IN202801 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 120 | 3 |
| | 49.2 | Ü | Machine learning | | 04IN202802 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | | standir | rning is devoted to automated ng and predicting future system ience. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Conte | nts | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Freque | ency | ods, Bayesian methods, as wel art methods and approaches th of offering - Machine Learning (V) | | | | | | is paid to mod | deri |
| | 04IN20 | | rm - Machine Learning (Ü) inter semester | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 04IN20 only in | the w | - Machine Learning (Ü) | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 04IN20 only in | age o | - Machine Learning (Ü) inter semester | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 04IN20 only in Langu 04IN20 English | age o | - Machine Learning (Ü) inter semester f instruction | | | | | | | |
| | 04IN20 04IN20 English | age o | - Machine Learning (Ü) inter semester f instruction - Machine Learning (V) | | | | | | | |
| | 04IN20 only in Langu 04IN20 English 04IN20 Individ | age o | - Machine Learning (Ü) inter semester f instruction - Machine Learning (V) - Machine Learning (Ü) | ics, data structu | res and algorithms | | | | | |
| 5 | 04IN20 only in Langu 04IN20 English 04IN20 English Individ | age o | - Machine Learning (Ü) inter semester f instruction - Machine Learning (V) - Machine Learning (Ü) ourse requirements edge of linear algebra, stochast | ics, data structu | res and algorithms | | | | | |



6/120 of the study programme 10 Module coordinator Mr Steffen Staab Responsible institution FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 04IN202801 - Machine Learning (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 04IN202802 - Machine Learning (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 12 Literature 04IN202801 - Machine Learning (V) Bishop: Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning Duda, Hart, Stork: Pattern Classification Manning, Schütze: Foundations of Statistical Natural Language Processing Used in the following study programmes M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. E-Government (2019) Other information Students must participate actively in the lectures and tutorials



| | lule 50 12029 | | Artificial Intelligence | | | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|----------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Workload 180 hours | | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Courses | | | | Compuls ory/electi | | | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 50.1 | ٧ | Artificial intelligence | | 04IN202901 | Compulso ry | 2 SWS 30 hours | 60 hours | 70 | 3 |
| | 50.2 | Ü | Artificial Intelligence | | 04IN202902 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 35 | 3 |
| | | | nin a basic understanding of the on. Moreover, students gain exp | | | | cluding symbo | olic search, lo | gic, and knowl | edge |
| 3 | Conte | | | | | | | | | |
| | 04IN202901 - Artificial Intelligence (V) The lecture provides an overview of the symbolic approach to artificial intelligence with a focus on logic, symbolic search, and knowledge representation methods. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. 2. 3. Se | assica Clas Prole earch | al logics and Prolog ssical logics | | | | | | | |
| | 2. 3. 4. Kr 1. 2. 3. | Information Situation Situ | rmed search ation calculus and STRIPS dge representation and reasonir ault logic wer set programming nal argumentation | 3 | | | | | | |
| | 4. Belief revision (optional) 5. Agents and multi-agent systems 1. Agent models 2. Multi-agent logics (optional) 6. Summary and conclusion | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Frequ | ency | of the offer | | | | | | | |
| | I | | I - Artificial Intelligence (V) mester only | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | 2 - Artificial Intelligence (Ü) ummer semester | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Langu | age c | of instruction | | | | | | | |
| | 04IN2 | 02901 | - Artificial Intelligence (V) | | | | | | | |



| | English |
|----|--|
| | 04IN202902 - Artificial Intelligence (Ü) English |
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| | Foundational knowledge of logic, formal methods, and algorithms is expected. |
| 7 | Examination |
| | Artificial intelligence as not specified (n.a. n.a.) |
| 8 | Requirements for awarding credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Mr Matthias Thimm |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN202901 - Artificial Intelligence (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN202902 - Artificial Intelligence (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| 12 | Literature |
| | Stuart Russell, Peter Norvig. Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach. Third Edition, Prentice Hall, 2010 Christoph Beierle, Gabriele |
| | Kern-Isberner. Methods of Knowledge-Based Systems. Fourth Edition, Vieweg +Teubner, 2008 |
| | Ronald Brachman, Hector Levesque. Knowledge Representation and Reasoning. First Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Series, 2004 |
| | Gerhard Weiss (editor). Multiagent Systems. Second Edition, MIT Press, 2013 |
| 13 | Used in the following study programmes M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. F-Government (2019) M.Sc. Information Management (2019) |
| 14 | Other information |



| | ule 51 2031 | | Automated Reasoning | and Knowledg | e Representation | | | | dit points ctive module | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----|--|--|
| | kload nours | | | semester N/A | | | | Duration 1 term | | | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | | | | Contact hours | Self-study Planned group size | | LP | | |
| | Representation | | Automated Reasoning and Kn Representation | owledge | 04IN203101 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 | | |
| | | Ü | Automated Reasoning and Kn Representation | owledge | 04IN203102 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 | | |
| | disting | uish b | Il understand the structure and f etween different classes of syst aple applications from various ar | ems and proof | procedures. They w | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 04IN2 1. SI 2. M 3. D 4. D | Contents 04IN203101 - Automated Reasoning and Knowledge Representation (V) 1. Supplements to logic (equality and arithmetic) 2. Modal logics 3. Description logic 4. Dynamic logic 5. Applications and systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Only in 04IN2 Summ | 03101 er ser | of offering summer semester - Automated Reasoning and mester only - Automated Reasoning and ummer semester | • | , | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 04IN2 Germa | 03101 an 03102 | f instruction - Automated Reasoning and - Automated Reasoning and | - | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Indivi | dual c | ourse requirements | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | ated I | n Reasoning and Knowledge Repr | | https://ist.uni-koble | nz.de/MoMa | 1 | | | | | |
| ő | Requi | reme | ins for the award of credit poli | iis | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | _ | | e of the final grade study programme | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 De | cember | | Master of Science (M.Sc.) M | athematical Modelli | ing Simulation and Ontin | nisation | | | Page139 of 200 | | | |



Module coordinator Mr Ulrich Furbach Responsible institution FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 04IN203101 - Automated Reasoning and Knowledge Representation (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 04IN203102 - Automated Reasoning and Knowledge Representation (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science Literature 12 04IN203101 - Automated Reasoning and Knowledge Representation (V) Robinson, Voronkov, Handbook of Automated Reasoning, North Holland 2001 Use in study programme B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. E-Government (2019) Other information



| | lule 52 12032 ule | | Fundamentals of Embe | dded Systems | | | | | dit points npulsory electiv | /e |
|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | kload hours | | | semester 3rd term (reco | mmended) | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | Compuls contact ory/electi hours | | | | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 52.1 | V | Fundamentals of Embedded Systems | | 04IN203201 | Compulso ry | 3 SWS 45 hours | 75 hours | 30 | 4 |
| | 52.2 | S | Fundamentals of Embedded Systems | | 04IN203202 | Compulso ry | 1 SWS 15 hours | 45 hours | 30 | 2 |
| 2 | After a structu design will red | attend re. St a fur | ing the course, students will be udents will learn to recognise when to recognise when the students will earn to recognise when the students will be students to gain a scientific | hich relevant ar particular, basionst fulfil safety-r | eas of technological modelling methodelling methodelling methodelling a | al competenc ds and techn nd that their | e need to be iques will be | e combined and e | d applied in ord evaluated. Stud | der to dents |
| 3 | Contents 04IN203201 - Fundamentals of Embedded Systems (V) 1. Introduction - Motivation, definitions, delimitation, application examples 2. Fundamentals of Embedded Systems - Control engineering, Kalman filters, Petri nets, transformations, fuzzy logic 3. Hardware of Embedded Systems - Processors and interfaces, energy-efficient operation, sensors and actuators, bus systems 4. Embedded systems software - Software architecture, software engineering, model-based software development, fundamentals of process planning (planning by deadlines, planning by monotonic rates) 5. Further topics - Safety standards, risk analysis, wireless sensor networks, cyber-physical systems | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Every | 03201 3rd te | - Fundamentals of Embedded | • () | | | | | | |
| 5 | 04IN20 Germa | 03201 In 03202 | f instruction - Fundamentals of Embedded - Fundamentals of Embedded | | | | | | | |



| 6 | Individual course requirements |
|----|---|
| | Basic knowledge of operating systems |
| 7 | Examination formats |
| | Fundamentals of embedded systems: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/ |
| 8 | Requirements for the awarding of credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Mr Dieter Zöbel |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN203201 - Fundamentals of Embedded Systems (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN203202 - Fundamentals of Embedded Systems (S) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | |
| 12 | Literature |
| | Marwedel, Peter: Embedded Systems, Springer Verlag 2007 |
| | Berns, Karsten, Schürmann, Bernd, Trapp, Mario: System Fundamentals and Development of Embedded Software, Springer Verlag 2010 |
| 13 | Use in study programme B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. E-Government (2019) |
| 14 | Other information |
| | |



| | ule 53 2033 | | Decision-making proce | ess for verifica | tion | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|---|--|------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| | kload hours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 53.1 | ٧ | Decision-making process for v | verification | 04IN203301 | Comp | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 53.2 | Ü | Decision-making process for v | rerification | 04IN203302 | Comp | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| 3 | satisfia | ability | arn theories that are importar in such theories. They can apply | y these decision | n procedures and ui | nderstand ho | w they can be | e used in prog | ramme verifica | ation. |
| | O4IN203301 - Decision-making procedures for verification (V) 1. Introduction; motivation 2. Review: Logic - Propositional logic; DPLL - Predicate logic; Resolution; Resolution as a decision procedure 3. Logical theories; decision procedures: - Equality; - Real and rational numbers, integers 4. Combinations of theories; combinations of decision procedures 5. SMT: DPLL(T) 6. Applications: - Decision procedures for lists and fields - Verification 04IN203302 - Decision Procedures for Verification (Ü) The tutorials on "Decision procedures for verification" repeat and consolidate the content from the lectures. The topic-related tutorials are presented and discussed by the students. | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Every | 03301 3rd te | l - Decision-making procedure rm 2 - Decision-making procedure | | | | | | | |
| | Every | | | S for verificati | (O) | | | | | |
| 5 | Cangu 04IN20 Germa | 03301 | l - Decision-making Processes | s for Verification | on (V) | | | | | |



| | 04IN203302 - Decision-making procedures for verification (Ü) German |
|----|---|
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| | Knowledge of logic: propositional logic, predicate logic. The book Uwe Schöning: "Logik für Informatiker" (Logic for Computer Sciences), 5th edition, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, 2000, is suitable as a basis for prior knowledge. |
| 7 | Examination |
| | Decision-making process for verification: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/ |
| 8 | Requirements for the award of credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Ms Viorica Sofronie-Stokkermans |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN203301 - Decision-making procedures for verification (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN203302 - Decision-making procedures for verification (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| 12 | Literature |
| | 04IN203301 - Decision Procedures for Verification (V) |
| | Melvin Fitting: First-Order Logic and Automated Theorem Proving. Springer-Verlag, New York, 1996. |
| | Uwe Schöning: Logic for Computer Scientists. Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, 2000 A Bradley and 7 Manna: The Calculus of Computation, Decision Procedures with Applications to Verification, Springer 2007. |
| | A. Bradley and Z. Manna: The Calculus of Computation. Decision Procedures with Applications to Verification. Springer 2007. Daniel Kroening and Ofer Strichman: Decision Procedures An Algorithmic Point of View, Springer 2008. |
| 13 | Use in study programme B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualisation (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| 14 | Other information |
| | Regular and qualified participation in lectures is required in order to take the exam. |
| | |



| | ule 54 2035 | | Wireless Communicati | on | | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|------------------------------|
| | kload hours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 54.1 V Wireless communication | | Wireless communication | | 04IN203501 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 90 hours | 30 | 4 |
| | 54.2 | Ü | Wireless Communication | | 04IN203502 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 30 hours | 30 | 2 |
| 3 | simula given | tion. I applic ss con | I acquire the fundamentals of w n addition, they will acquire the ations and where the limits of nmunication for exciting new ap | knowledge of wireless comm | the extent to which | n certain form | ns of wireless | communicati | on can be use | d for |
| | 1. Int 2. Te mi 3. Mi 4. Se 5. Ce G: 6. Int | roduc echnico odulat edia a rough ensor EE 80 ellular SM; E rastru otocol | - Wireless Communication (Vition: Motivation and terminology; all fundamentals: Electromagnetion; spread spectrum technique access control: Motivation for sprequency multiplexing (FDMA) networks: Example applications 12.15.4; Energy-efficient MAC lanetworks: Cell geometry; Frequample UMTS acture-less networks: Network sistence of the context of wireless communication. | history of wirele tic waves; freques; coding ecial MAC proce; Multiple acces; Sensor hardwayers; WSN proguency reuse; C | uencies and regula edures; Multiple ac s through time mul- are and network ar gramming ommon system fur | ations; anteni ccess through tiplexing (TDI chitecture; Cl nctions; Prop | nas; signals; n spatial mult MA); Code div nallenges and agation mode | iplexing (SDM vision multiple d methods; MA els; Traffic en | A); Multiple ac access (CDM, AC layer case s gineering; Exa | ccess A) study mple |
| 4 | 04IN20 Every | 03501 3rd te | - Wireless Communication (Ü | • | | | | | | |
| 5 | 04IN20 Englisl | 03501 1 03502 | f instruction - Wireless Communication (V - Wireless Communication (Ü | | | | | | | |
| | cember | | Master of Science (M.Sc.) M | | | | | | Page145 of 200 | |



| 6 | Individual course requirements |
|----|--|
| | Knowledge of the layer model for communication systems and general standard procedures for bit transmission, connection security, media access control, network layer and transport layer. |
| 7 | Examination formats |
| ľ | Wireless communication not specified (N/A) |
| 8 | Requirements for the awarding of credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Mr Johannes Frey |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN203501 - Wireless Communication (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN203502 - Wireless Communication (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| 12 | Literature |
| | 04IN203501 - Wireless Communication (V) |
| | Jochen Schiller, Mobile Communication, 2nd edition, Addison Wesley, 2003 |
| | Mischa Schwartz, Mobile Wireless Communications, Cambridge University Press, 2005 Theodore Pannaport, Wireless Communications, Principles and Practice, Second Edition, Prentice Hall, 2002 |
| | Theodore Rappaport, Wireless Communications, Principles and Practice, Second Edition, Prentice Hall, 2002 William Stallings, Wireless Communications & Networks, 2nd edition, Prentice Hall, 2005 |
| | Holger Karl and Andreas Willig, Protocols and Architectures for Wireless Sensor Networks, Wiley, 2005 |
| | |
| 13 | Use in study programme |
| | B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) |
| | B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| | M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) |
| | M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) |
| | M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| | M.Sc. E-Government (2019) |
| | |
| | |
| 14 | Other information |



| | lule 55 12037 | | Software Language En | gineering | | | | | dit points ctive module | | |
|-------|--|--|--|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------|--|
| | kload hours | | | semester | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | | Compuls ory/electi hours | | | Self-study Planned group size | | L | |
| | 55.1 | V | Software Language Engineeri | ng | 04IN203701 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 | |
| | 55.2 | S | Software Language Engineeri | ng | 04IN203702 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 | |
| 3 | | uction | Il master simple techniques and and special language developr | | | | | | | pile | |
| 4 | 2. Le 3. Sy 4. Se 5. Er 6. At 7. Pr 8. Pr 9. Pr 10. Sp 11. Gr 12. Sc 13. Mo | exical and the control of the contro | w and motivation analysis ic analysis ic analysis ding of languages ad grammars nme analysis nme transformation nme generation languages ar-based methods e re-/reverse engineering lriven engineering | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Frequency of offer 04IN203701 - Software Language Engineering (V) Every 3rd term 04IN203702 - Software Language Engineering (S) Every 3rd term | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | 03701 | of instruction - Software Language Engine | ering (V) | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 04IN20 | 03701 an 03702 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 04IN20 Germa 04IN20 Germa | 03701 an 03702 an | - Software Language Engine | ering (S) | | | | | | | |



| | Software Language Engineering: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/ |
|----|--|
| 8 | Requirements for the award of credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Mr Ralf Lämmel |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN203701 - Software Language Engineering (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN203702 - Software Language Engineering (S) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| 12 | Literature Conference Proceedings Software Language Engineering. Springer. Conference proceedings Generative and Transformational Techniques in Software Engineering. Springer. Chapter-by-chapter specialised literature |
| 13 | Use in study programme M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualisation (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| 14 | Other information |



| | lule 56 2042 | | Computational Social S | cience | | 6 credit points Elective module | | | | |
|---|-----------------|----|------------------------------|----------|------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----|
| | kload hours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LF |
| | 56.1 | V | Computational Social Science | | 04IN204201 | Comp | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 56.2 | S | Computational Social Science | | 04IN204202 | Comp | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |

In this course, students learn about opportunities and challenges when using digital trace data and computational methods to study social phenomena. More specifically, students learn how to

- · design and work on a computational social science research project
- collect and combine social data
- critically reflect on measurement and representation errors
- · select, test, apply and provisionally evaluate methods from the field of computer science in order to answer social science questions.

04IN204201 - Computational Social Science (V)

3 Contents

04IN204201 - Computational Social Science (V)

The lecture introduces students to the research area of computational social science.

The students will be trained to select, test, apply, and provisionally evaluate methods from the field of computer science in order to answer social science questions.

A basic understanding of the possible application of data mining methods will be developed for this purpose, as well as an understanding of the significance and possibilities of the operationalisation of issues and problems established in the social sciences.

The content of the module includes the following areas:

- Introduction to Social Science Questions and Computational Methods
- Data collection methods
- Text mining methods
- · Communication Science Theories
- Social Network Analysis
- · Social Network Theories
- Auditing Socio-technical Systems

04IN204202 - Computational Social Science (S)

Students will learn how to design and set up a computational social science project and work on small research problems in groups.

4 Frequency



| ı | 1 |
|----|--|
| | 04IN204201 - Computational Social Science (V) |
| | Every 3rd term |
| | 04IN204202 - Computational Social Science (S) |
| | Every 3rd term |
| 5 | Language of instruction |
| | |
| | 04IN204201 - Computational Social Science (V) English |
| | |
| | 04IN204202 - Computational Social Science (S) English |
| | |
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| | Programming skills in Python or R |
| 7 | Examination formats |
| ' | Computational Social Science as not specified (N/A N/A) |
| _ | |
| 8 | Requirements for awarding credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Ms Claudia Wagner |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN204201 - Computational Social Science (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN204202 - Computational Social Science (S) |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | |
| 12 | Literature |
| | 04IN204201 - Computational Social Science (V) |
| | Lazer, D., Pentland, A., Adamic, L., Aral, S., Barabási, AL., Brewer, D., Christakis, N., Contractor, N., Fowler, J., Gutman, M., Jebara, T., King, G., & Alstyne, M. V. (2009). Computational social science. Science, 323(5915), 721–723. doi:10.1126/science.1167742. |
| | Strohmaier, M. & Wagner, C. (2014). Computational social science for the world wide web. IEEE Intelligent Systems, 29(5), 84–88. doi:10.1109/MIS.2014.80. |
| | Salganik, M. J. (2017). Bit by bit: Social research in the digital age. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press. |
| | Stanley Wasserman and Katherine Faust, Social Network Analysis - Methods and Applications, 1995 Efron, B. & Hastie, T. (2016). Computer age statistical inference: Algorithms, evidence, and data science. Cambridge, UK: |
| | Cambridge University Press. |
| | Golder, S. A. & Macy, M. W. (2014). Digital footprints: Opportunities and challenges for online social research. Annual Review of Sociology, 40, 129–152. doi:10.1146/annurevsoc-071913-043145. |
| | Jungherr, A. (2018). Normalising digital trace data. In N. J. Stroud & S. C. McGregor (Eds.), Digital Discussions: How big data informs political communication. New York, NY: Routledge. |
| | |
| | |
| | |



- Howison, J., Wiggins, A., & Crowston, K. (2011). Validity issues in the use of social network analysis with digital trace data. Journal of the Association for Information Systems, 12(12), 767–797.
- Mayer-Schönberger, V. & Cukier, K. (2013). Big data: A revolution that will transform how we live, work, and think. New York, NY: Houghton Mifflin.
- Puschmann, C. & Burgess, J. (2013). The politics of Twitter data. In K. Weller, A. Bruns, J. Burgess, M. Mahrt, & C. Puschmann (Eds.), Twitter and Society (pp. 43–54). New York, NY: Peter Lang Publishing.
- Rogers, R. (2013b). Digital methods. Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press.
- Rogers, R. (2013a). Debanalising Twitter: The transformation of an object of study. In H. Davis, H. Halpin, A. Pentland, M. Bernstein, & L. Adamic (Eds.), Websci 2013: Proceedings of the 5th annual ACM Web Science Conference (pp. 356–365). New York, NY: ACM. doi:10.1145/2464464.2464511.
- Ruths, D. & Pfeffer, J. (2014). Social media for large studies of behaviour. Science, 346(6213), 1063–1064. doi:10.1126/science.346.6213.1063.

13 Used in the study programmes M.Sc. Web

and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics

(2019)

M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019)

M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019)

M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019)

M.Sc. E-Government (2019)

M.Sc. Information Management (2019)

14 Other information

Regular qualified participation in the courses (max. 2 absences) as well as the successful completion of the individual exercises and the course project are required for exam participation.

04IN204201 - Computational Social Science (V)

Slides, web page.



| 1 | lule 57 12043 | | Introduction to Data Sc | ience | | | 6 credit points Elective module | | | |
|---|------------------|---|------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----|
| | kload hours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Courses | | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 57.1 | ٧ | Introduction to Data Science | | 04IN204301 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 60 | 3 |
| | 57.2 | S | Introduction to Data Science | | 04IN204302 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |

2 Learning outcomes / Competences

A good understanding of tasks and challenges in data analysis. The student should be able to understand the statistical foundations of data analysis and be able to apply them in big data settings. For this purpose, students should become familiar with the theoretical foundations of data engineering and large-scale data analysis and data analysis platforms.

3 Contents

04IN204301 - Introduction to Data Science (V)

Data science describes a set of methods for handling data-intensive problems. The topic connects several disciplines such as physics, biology, social sciences and economics. It uses elaborate computer science paradigms and requires a background in statistics.

More specifically, the lecture will cover the following topics:

Topics:

- 1. Data science: history and background, paradigm shift from statistics to programming
- 2. Problem scenarios will mostly deal with open data, such as found on the web and open statistical data
- 3. Background in statistics
 - Details of computing statistics and determining the quality of a probabilistic model. In particular, we will look at distributions commonly used for modelling:
 - Uniform distribution
 - Normal distribution
 - Exponential distribution
 - Power law distribution
 - Poisson distribution
 - Log normal distribution

And we will look at quality measures such as:

- Students' t-test (valid only for normal distributions)
- Chi-square
- ANOVA
- Kulback-Leibler and Jensen-Shannon
- Kolmogorov-Smirnov
- 4. Hypothesis-driven research
 - Hypothesis testing
 - Statistical fallacies
 - Applications
- 5. Programming paradigms
 - Relational and NoSQL database management systems
 - Parallel task processing: Gridgain



| | - MapReduce (Hadoop/Spark) - Graph paradigms (GraphLab, neo4j, RDF databases) 6. Visualisation 7. Simple machine learning on large-scale data 8. Example application domain: text - n-grams - p-grams - p-grams - generalised n-grams (gappy n-grams) 9. Privacy 04IN204302 - Introduction to Data Science (S) The contents of the lecture are practised in depth. |
|----|--|
| | Students solve data science problems partly with pen and paper and partly programmatically. |
| 4 | Frequency |
| | 04IN204301 - Introduction to Data Science (V) |
| | Winter semester only |
| | 04IN204302 - Introduction to Data Science (S) |
| | only in the winter semester |
| | |
| 5 | Language of instruction |
| | 04IN204301 - Introduction to Data Science (V) English |
| | |
| | 04IN204302 - Introduction to Data Science (S) English |
| | |
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| | This module requires a basic understanding of algorithmics and programming as well as basic knowledge of linear algebra and statistics. |
| 7 | Examination formats |
| | Introduction to Data Science: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/ |
| 8 | Requirements for the award of credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Ms Claudia Wagner |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN204301 - Introduction to Data Science (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN204302 - Introduction to Data Science (S) |
| | l l |



FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 12 Literature 04IN204301 - Introduction to Data Science (V) 1. Anand Rajaraman, Jeffrey Ullman, Jure Leskovec, Mining of Massive Datasets, Cambridge University Press (free download) 2. Jeffrey Stanton, Introduction to Data Science 3. Think Stats Probability and Statistics for Programmers by Downey 4. Dive into Python (FREE) or Python Data Science Handbook by VanderPlas 5. Storytelling With Data: A Data Visualisation Guide for Business Professionals by Nussbaumer Knaflic Used in the M.Sc. Web and Data Science study programme (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) Other information Regular qualified participation in courses (max. 2 absences) and completion of exercises (max. 2 missing assignments) are required to take the exam. 04IN204301 - Introduction to Data Science (V) Octave, R



| mod 04IN | ule 58 2044 | | Local network structure | es | | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| | cload nours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Course | es | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 58.1 | V | Local network structures | | 04IN204401 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 58.2 | Ü | Local network structures | | 04IN204402 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| 2 | KrKrKrAb | owled owled owled ility to | dge of mathematically manageal dge of local data communication dge of locally manageable graph of formally address graph-theoret of assess the applicability of theo | methods for win constructs that ical and algorith | reless multi-hop ne enable local data nmic problems in th | etworks communication ne context of v | wireless multi | | S | |
| 3 | Nee Dee District Tools Ur Mu | etwork efinition scussi pology egree- nicast: uble ra | - Local Network Structures (U types: sensor networks, ad hoc on of local network structures from of local and reactive network of control: Independe restricted graphs; Sensor covers. Hop count metric-based methorange property t: Methods based on hop count models and limitations of the models. | algorithms nt sets, age d, energy metric and energy met | dominating c-based method; re | sets, | Planar | graphs, nexagon graph | Spanne n with | ers; |
| 5 | 04IN20 Every : 04IN20 Every : | 94401 3rd ter 94402 3rd ter | - Local Network Structures (Ü | | | | | | | |
| | Germa | n)4402 | - Local Network Structures (V - Local Network Structures (Ü | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Individ | lual co | ourse requirements | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Exami | nation | 1 | | | | | | | |



| | Local network structures as no information available (n/a) |
|----|--|
| 8 | Requirements for awarding credit points |
| 9 | Importance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Mr Johannes Frey |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN204401 - Local Network Structures (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN204402 - Local Network Structures (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| 12 | Literature |
| | Will be announced in the relevant courses |
| 13 | Use in study programme B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. E-Government (2019) |
| 14 | Other information |
| | • Slides |
| | Board notes |



| | lule 59 12045 | | Mining software reposi | tories | | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| | kload hours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 59.1 | V | Mining Software Repositories | | 04IN204501 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 59.2 | S | Mining Software Repositories | | 04IN204502 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | unders | tandii orresp ons in | d practically useful information a ng of MSR. Students gain a goo onding solutions in the field of the field of MSR in terms of the | d overview of ty MSR. Finally, s | pical and current p students will also | roblems be able to pl | an, carry out | and present | their own rese | earch |
| 3 | II. Exe III. Re IV. Da V. Sir VI. Sy VII. S VIII. A IX. Re IX. Re X. Pla | rview empla elevan ata ex on the synthes elation elation at the synthes elation elation anning | and motivation ry studies on MSR it data and sources traction and modelling synthesis sis using information retrieval esis using data mining sis in to empirical software engineer in to software reverse and re-eng of student projects ion of student projects | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 04IN20 Every | 04501 3rd te | - Mining Software Repositorio | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 04IN20 | 04501 1 04502 | f instruction - Mining Software Repositorion - Mining Software Repositorion | | | | | | | |



| 6 | Individual course requirements |
|----|--|
| | Skills and knowledge in software engineering |
| | Competencies in statistics, data mining and information retrieval are recommended |
| 7 | Examination formats |
| | Mining Software Repositories as not specified (N/A N/A) |
| 8 | Requirements for awarding credit points |
| | |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Mr Ralf Lämmel |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN204501 - Mining Software Repositories (V) |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN204E02 Mining Coffuges Depositories (C) |
| | 04IN204502 - Mining Software Repositories (S) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | |
| 12 | Literature |
| | - Proceedings of the conference "Mining Software Repositories" |
| | - Further conference volumes from the field of software engineering |
| | - Selected specialist literature (journal and conference articles) |
| 13 | Use in study programmes M.Sc. Web and |
| | Data Science (2019) B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) |
| | B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| | B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) |
| | M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) |
| | M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| | M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| | M.Sc. E-Government (2019) |
| | |
| 14 | Other information |
| '- | |
| | |



| | lule 60 2047 | | Process Mining | | | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|----|-----------------|----------------|--|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| | kload hours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LF |
| | 60.1 | V | Process mining | | 04IN204701 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 60.2 | S | Process Mining | | 04IN204702 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| 3 | Mining | tech ations | will receive a basic introductioniques considered in this cours in practice. They will thus be p | e. They will lear | rn the central tech | niques in proc | ess mining a | nd will learn a | bout some exi | sting |
| 3 | Conte | iils | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Frequ | ency | | | | | | | | |
| | 04IN20 | 04701 | I - Process Mining (V) | | | | | | | |
| | Irregula | ar | | | | | | | | |
| | 04IN20 | | 2 - Process Mining (S) | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Langu | age o | of instruction | | | | | | | |
| | 04IN20 Germa | | I - Process Mining (V) | | | | | | | |
| | 04IN20 Germa | | 2 - Process Mining (S) | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Individ | lual c | course requirements | | | | | | | |
| | Knowle | edge | of the fundamentals of compute | r science | | | | | | |
| 7 | Exami | natio | n | | | | | | | |
| | Proces | ss mir | ning as no information (N/A) | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Requi | reme | nts for awarding credit points | | | | | | | |
| 9 | - | | e of the final grade | | | | | | | |
| | | | study programme | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Modul | e coc | ordinator | | | | | | | |
| | Prof. D | r. Jaı | n Jürjens | | | | | | | |



| 11 | Responsible institution |
|----|--|
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN204701 - Process Mining (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN204702 - Process Mining (S) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| 12 | Literature |
| | Will be announced in the relevant courses |
| 13 | Used in study programmes M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. E-Government (2019) M.Sc. Information Management (2019) |
| 14 | Other information |



| | lule 61 2048 | | Probabilistic functiona | programming | | | | | dit points etive module | |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----|
| | kload hours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LF |
| | 61.1 | V | Probabilistic functional programming | | 04IN204801 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 61.2 | Ü | Probabilistic functional programming | | 04IN204802 | Comp | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| 3 | | nce m | lule, students will acquire a de nethods for parametric and nor | | | | | | | |
| 4 | The privariable topics: 1. Fu. 2. Fu. 3. Ge. 4. Co. 5. Pa. 6. Me. 7. Int. 8. All. 9. Hi. 10. Oc. 11. Mi. 12. No. Probal. | rogranes. T inction inction inction inction inction eneral determination ference gorith erarch ccam' xture on-pan | mming language Church is a furthus, it allows for a high-level vanal Programming with Scheme: Final Programming with Scheme: tive models oning so of inference for sequences of operations ce about inference must for inference hical models so Razor models rametric models concentrate which is scheme available at http://probof the course | inctional langua iew of common functions, lists, le Tail recursion, c | probabilistic reasonet, lambda abstracti | oning method | ds. In the lec | | | |
| 7 | 04IN20 Every | 04801 3rd te | 1 - Probabilistic functional pro erm 2 - Probabilistic functional pro | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | 04801 | of instruction 1 - Probabilistic functional pro | gramming (V) | | | | | | |



| | 04IN204802 - Probabilistic functional programming (Ü) English |
|----|--|
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| | This module requires a basic understanding of algorithmics and programming as well as basic knowledge of probability theory. |
| 7 | Examination |
| | Probabilistic Functional Programming: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/ |
| 8 | Requirements for the award of credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 from the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Mr Steffen Staab |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN204801 - Probabilistic functional programming (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN204802 - Probabilistic functional programming (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| 12 | Literature |
| | 04IN204801 - Probabilistic functional programming (V) |
| | Abelson, Sussman: Structure and Interpretation of Computer Programs, MIT Press, http://groups.csail.mit.edu/mac/classes/6.001/abelson-sussman-lectures/ |
| | 2. N. D. Goodman and J. B. Tenenbaum (electronic). Probabilistic Models of Cognition. Retrieved 20 June 2016 fromhttp://probmods.org |
| | 3. Wood, F., van de Meent, J. W., & Mansinghka, V. (2014). A New Approach to Probabilistic Programming Inference. In Proceedings of the 17th International conference on Artificial Intelligence and Statistics (1024-1032). BIB PDF http://www.robots.ox.ac.uk/~fwood/anglican/ |
| | 4. Michael Izbicki. HLearn: A Machine Learning Library for Haskell. Retrieved 20 June 2016. |
| 13 | Use in study programmes M.Sc. Web and |
| | Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) |
| | M.Sc. Computer Visualisation (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. E-Government (2019) |
| 14 | Other information |
| | |



| | ule 63 2103 | | Performance Evaluation | n of Wireless N | etworks | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| | kload nours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 63.1 | V | Performance evaluation of wireless networks | | 04IN210301 | Comp | 2 SWS 30 hours | 90 hours | | 4 |
| | 63.2 | S | Performance evaluation of wireless networks | | 04IN210302 | Compulso ry | 2 SWS 30 hours | 30 hours | 30 | 2 |
| 2 | In this | lectu | utcomes / Competences ure, students learn the necessa work with mathematical compute | | | | nunication sy | ystems. In add | lition, tutorials | train |
| | - Introd - Exce - Mode - Stock - Exce | duction rpts felling hastic | introduces mathematical tools for a Performance Evaluation of Normal Mathematical tools for an and motivation from measure and probability the components for wireless communic transformations and example approximately integration theory for calculatesses for modelling wireless net | Wireless Netwo | orks (V) | | | | | |
| 4 | 04IN2 1 | 10301 3rd te | 2 - Performance Evaluation of \ | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 04IN21 Germa | 10301 In | of instruction - Performance Evaluation of \ - Performance Evaluation of \ | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | course requirements nathematics. The necessary mat | hematical founc | dations will be cove | ered in the lec | ture. | | | |
| 7 | Exami Perfori | | n e evaluation of wireless networks | s: see https://ist | uni-koblenz.de/Mo | oMa/ | | | | |



| 8 | Requirements for the award of credit points |
|----|---|
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Mr Johannes Frey |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN210301 - Performance Evaluation of Wireless Networks (V) |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN210302 - Performance Evaluation of Wireless Networks (S) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | |
| 12 | Literature |
| | 04IN210301 - Performance Evaluation of Wireless Networks (V) |
| | Lecture notes |
| 13 | Use in study programme M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) |
| | M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) |
| | M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| | |
| 14 | Other information |
| | |



| | ule 64 2106 | | Mobile Systems Engin | eering | | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|---|--|--|---|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----|
| | kload nours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LF |
| | 64.1 | ٧ | Mobile Systems Engineering | | 04IN210601 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 64.2 | S | Mobile Systems Engineering | | 04IN210602 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | various | s lectu | Systems Engineering lecture surers are intended to raise cethe tutorial, practical skills in tw | ntral and periph | neral questions ab | out mobile ap | | | | |
| | Robot for sma | | ol with ROS (Robot Operating S | System) Softwar | e development | | | | | |
| 3 | Conte | nts s is a | | d internal lecture | ers, the content ca | radio technol | ogy, image | processing, a | | |
| 3 | Contel As this cover function | nts i is a lithe final sa | lecture series with external and elds of sensor and signal tec | d internal lecture | ers, the content ca | radio technol | ogy, image | processing, a | | |
| | Contel As this cover functio | nts is a little final sa | lecture series with external and elds of sensor and signal ted afety, attack safety, vehicle kine of offering - Mobile Systems Engineering - Mobile Systems Engineering | d internal lecture hnology, position matics and soft | ers, the content ca | radio technol | ogy, image | processing, a | | |
| | Content As this cover function Frequence 04IN2* Every 5 | nts is a little final sa | lecture series with external and elds of sensor and signal ted afety, attack safety, vehicle kine of offering - Mobile Systems Engineering - Mobile Systems Engineering | d internal lecture hnology, position matics and soft | ers, the content ca | radio technol | ogy, image | processing, a | | |
| 4 | Content As this cover function Frequence O4IN2* Every : Langue | nts is a lithe final sale and the final sale and th | lecture series with external and elds of sensor and signal ted afety, attack safety, vehicle kine of offering - Mobile Systems Engineering - Mobile Systems Engineering | d internal lecture thnology, position matics and soft | ers, the content ca | radio technol | ogy, image | processing, a | | |



| 7 | Examination formats |
|----|---|
| | Mobile Systems Engineering as not specified (N/A N/A) |
| 8 | Requirements for awarding credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Mr Dieter Zöbel |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN210601 - Mobile Systems Engineering (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN210602 - Mobile Systems Engineering (S) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| 12 | Literature |
| | J. Hertzberg, K. Lingemann, A. Nüchter - Mobile Robots, Springer Verlag, 2012 |
| | M. Quigley, B. Gerkey, W. D. Smart – Programming Robots with ROS, O'Reilly, 2011 |
| | R. Ye – Embedded Programming with Android, John Wiley, 2016 |
| | G. Klancar, A. Zdesar, S. Blazic, I. Skrjanc – Wheeled Mobile Robotics, Kindle eBook, 2017 Ch. Hobbs - Embedded Software Development for Safety-Critical Systems, CRC-Book, 2016 |
| 13 | Use in study programme B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. E-Government (2019) M.Sc. Information Management (2019) |
| 14 | Other information |
| | |



| module 65 04IN2112 | | Advanced Secure Software Engineering | | | | | 6 credit points Elective module | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----|
| | kload hours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Courses | | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 65.1 | V | Advanced Secure Software Engineering | | 04IN211201 | Comp | 2 SWS 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 65.2 | S | Advanced Secure Software Er | ngineering | 04IN211202 | Comp | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |

2 Learning outcomes / Competences

Participants gain in-depth insight into selected current topics in IT security. The focus is on in-depth conceptual knowledge of IT security and basic practical knowledge of dealing with IT security in the context of software development and deployment.

3 Contents

Chapter 1: Introduction and motivation: In-depth topics in IT security Chapter 2: Security engineering

- IT security throughout the software life cycle: Microsoft Security Development Lifecycle (SDL)
- · Security by design
- Security principles
- Vulnerability databases Which software/hardware has which gaps?
- Attack surface reduction
- Threat analysis
- · Model-based security with UMLsec

Chapter 3: IT security in a practical context: attacks and how to defend against them

- Meltdown & Spectre
- Buffer overflows
- · Integer arithmetic vulnerabilities
- · Canonisation problems, insecure use of cryptography
- Security testing

Chapter 4: Common vulnerabilities in web applications (including measures and best practices)

- 1. Unvalidated parameters
 - (a) Command injection (especially SQL injection)
 - (b) Cross-site scripting vulnerabilities
- 2. Insecure access control
 - (a) Errors in account and session management
 - (b) Errors in access control
 - (C) Security-related misconfiguration
 - 3. Other vulnerabilities in the software
 - (a) Insecure direct object references
 - (b) Untested redirects
 - (C) Insecure error handling
 - (d) Use of insecure components



(e) Insecure use of cryptography 4. Weaknesses in security management (a) Inadequate logging (b) Insecure remote maintenance (C) Insecure web server configuration Chapter 5: Security design of web applications and web application security tools e.g. WebShields, web scanners Chapter 6: IT security vs. governance, risk and compliance (GRC) The new EU General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) Frequency of offering 04IN211201 - Advanced Secure Software Engineering (V) Irregular 04IN211202 - Advanced Secure Software Engineering (S) Irregular Language of instruction 04IN211201 - Advanced Secure Software Engineering (V) German 04IN211202 - Advanced Secure Software Engineering (S) Individual course requirements Prerequisites for participation are the successful acquisition of knowledge as taught, for example, in modules 04IN1010 (Object-Oriented Programming and Modelling) and 04IN1104 (Programming Techniques and Software Design), such as: Programming skills in an object-oriented programming language (usually Java) and use of development environments Confidence in the use of basic APIs (e.g. collections) Knowledge of algorithms and data structures Ability to model UML models for structure (class diagrams) and behaviour (activity diagrams, statecharts, sequence diagrams) for software design and design patterns Ability to implement simple models, understand the relationship between models and code Fundamentals of testing and verification **Examination formats** Advanced Secure Software Engineering: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/ 8 Requirements for the award of credit points 9 Significance of the final grade 6/120 of the study programme Module coordinator Prof. Dr. Jan Jürjens Responsible institution 11



FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science

04IN211201 - Advanced Secure Software Engineering (V)

FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science

04IN211202 - Advanced Secure Software Engineering (S)

FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science

12 Literature

04IN211201 - Advanced Secure Software Engineering (V)

- John Viega, Gary McGraw: Building Secure Software: How to Avoid Security Problems the Right Way, Addison-Wesley 2001
- The Open Web Application Security Project (OWASP): OWASP Top 10 2013: The 10 Most Common Web Application Security Risks, 2013
- J. Jürjens: Secure Systems Development with UML, Springer 2005

13 Use in study programme

M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019)

14 Other information

Qualified participation in the tutorials or the successful presentation of a seminar paper are required for exam participation.



| | ule 66 2113 | | Advanced Smart Data | Analytics | | | | | dit points ctive module | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------|------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|----|--|
| | kload hours | | | semester | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Courses | | | Compuls ory/electi hours | | | 1 | Self-study | Planned group size | LF | |
| | 66.1 | 6.1 V Advanced Smart Data Analytics | | cs | 04IN211301 | Comp | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 | |
| | 66.2 | S | Advanced Smart Data Analytic | cs | 04IN211302 | Comp | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 | |
| | developments and, on the other hand, it is an 'enabler' of these developments. Usage models based on the sharing of resources are increasingly flourishing. The most important success factor in meeting these requirements for products and services is the necessary data (from customers as well as products and services). The ability to manage data as an economic asset and offer "smart" services on this basis is therefore a competitive factor for companies, which is increasingly becoming an existential prerequisite. Participants will gain an in-depth understanding of current topics, techniques and developments in the field of advanced data analytics in companies. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Chapter 1: Introduction and motivation: Advanced data analytics: Big data with artificial intelligence Chapter 2: Review: Data mining basics/overview Chapter 3: Review: Process modelling and analysis Chapter 4: In-depth: Business process mining Advanced techniques and concepts Chapter 5: In-depth: Data exchange platforms Industrial Data Space: Advanced Techniques and Concepts Blockchains: Securing Data-Based Transactions: Advanced Techniques and Concepts Chapter 6: In-depth: Governance – Risk – Compliance in Data Analysis Relevant Laws and Regulations Chapter 7: In-depth: Digital insurance industry: Quo Vadis? In-depth discussion | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 04IN2 | 11301 ar 11302 | of offering I – Advanced Smart Data Anal 2 - Advanced Smart Data Analy | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | 11301 | of instruction | rtics (V) | | | | | | | |



04IN211302 - Advanced Smart Data Analytics (S) German Individual course requirements Prerequisites for participation are the successful acquisition of knowledge as taught, for example, in modules 04IN1010 (Object-Oriented Programming and Modelling) and 04IN1104 (Programming Techniques and Software Design), such as: Programming skills in an object-oriented programming language (usually Java) and use of development environments Confidence in the use of basic APIs (e.g. collections) Knowledge of algorithms and data structures Ability to model UML models for structure (class diagrams) and behaviour (activity diagrams, statecharts, sequence diagrams) for software design and design patterns Ability to implement simple models, understand the relationship between models and code Fundamentals of testing and verification **Examination formats** Advanced Smart Data Analytics: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/ Requirements for the award of credit points 8 9 Significance of the final grade 6/120 of the study programme Module coordinator Prof. Dr. Jan Jürjens Responsible institution FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 04IN211301 - Advanced Smart Data Analytics (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 04IN211302 - Advanced Smart Data Analytics (S) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science 12 Literature Will be announced in the relevant courses Use in study programme M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) 14 Other information Qualified participation in the tutorials or the successful presentation of a seminar paper is required for exam participation.



| | lule 67 I2116 | | Advanced Topics in We Software and its Securi | | Data-intensive | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|----------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----|
| Workload 180 hours | | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Cours | Courses | | | Compu ory/elec ve | | | Self-study | Planned group size | LF |
| | 67.1 V Advanced Topics in Web-base intensive Software and its Secu | | | | 04IN21161 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 67.2 | 2.2 S Advanced Topics in Web-based and Dat intensive Software and its Security | | | 04IN211602 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | The goal is for the participants to become deeply familiar with advanced topics in web-based and data-intensive software and its security. | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Engineering Responsible Information Systems Security, Privacy, Transparency and Fairness of algorithms for Smart Data Analytics Secure Software Engineering, including Model-based Security Engineering Current developments in industry, such as the Industrial Data Space, Blockchains, etc. Frequency of offering 04IN21161 - Advanced Topics in Web-based and Data-intensive Software and its Security (V) Check input 04IN211602 - Advanced Topics in Web-based and Data-intensive Software and its Security (S) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Irregul | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Language of instruction 04IN21161 - Advanced Topics in Web-based and Data-intensive Software and its Security (V) German 04IN211602 - Advanced Topics in Web-based and Data-intensive Software and its Security (S) German | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |



| | Ability to create UML models including class diagrams, activity diagrams, statecharts, sequence diagrams for software design and design patterns |
|----|--|
| | Ability to implement models in code and to understand the relationship between models and code |
| | Quality assurance: black box and white box testing |
| 7 | Examination formats |
| | Requirements engineering and management: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/ |
| 8 | Requirements for awarding credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Prof. Dr. Jan Jürjens |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN21161 - Advanced Topics in Web-based and Data-intensive Software and its Security (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN211602 - Advanced Topics in Web-based and Data-intensive Software and its Security (S) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| 12 | Literature |
| | Will be announced in the relevant courses |
| 13 | Use in study programme B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. E-Government (2019) |
| 14 | Other information |
| | Successful participation in the tutorials (max. 2 missed tutorials) and the successful delivery of exercise solutions (max. 2 missing exercises, altogether at least 50% of the possible points). Alternatively, successful seminar presentation. |
| | |



| module 68 04IN2115 Random Communication Networks 6 credit points Elective module | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|-------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----|
| Workload 180 hours | | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Courses | | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 68.1 | 68.1 V Random communication netwo | | rks | 04IN211501 | Comp | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 68.2 | Ü | Random communication netwo | rks | 04IN211502 | Comp | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| 3 | Students can clearly explain fundamental concepts and essential laws governing randomly generated networks. They can decide on the appropriate descriptive model for exemplary problem areas of randomly networked systems. They can derive global properties of randomly generated networks for canonical questions based on descriptive models and applicable laws using appropriate computer-aided mathematical tools. | | | | | | | | | |
| | O4IN211501 - Random Communication Networks (V) Point process models Calculating with point processes Characterisation of Interference Marked point processes Palm theory Random geometric graphs Bond and site percolation Continuous percolation Connectivity and coverage O4IN211502 - Random Communication Networks (Ü) Using example problems accompanying the lectures, students deepen their competence in model selection and determining the properties of randomly networking systems. Teamwork competence for technical problems is promoted through collaborative and interactive problem solving guided by the lecturer using the web-based cloud computing platform CoCoalc. Cocalc provides access to various open-source mathematical tools. Students will be able to transfer the principles of symbolic and numerical problem solving to other contexts and quickly familiarise themselves with other symbolic mathematical computing environments (e.g. Mathematica or SymPy). | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 04IN21 Every | 1 1501 3rd ter | of offering - Random Communication Nem - Random Communication Ne | | | | | | | |
| | Every : | | | ELWOIKS (U) | | | | | | |
| 5 | Langu | age of | f instruction | | | | | | | |



| | 04IN211501 - Random Communication Networks (V) German |
|----|---|
| | |
| | 04IN211502 - Random Communication Networks (Ü) German |
| | Coman |
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| 7 | Examination |
| | Random communication networks as no information available (n/a) |
| 8 | Requirements for the awarding of credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Mr Johannes Frey |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN211501 - Random Communication Networks (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | |
| | 04IN211502 - Random Communication Networks (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | |
| 12 | Literature |
| | 04IN211501 - Random Communication Networks (V) |
| | Lecture notes with integrated tutorials and exam questions. |
| 13 | Use in study programme M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) |
| | M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) |
| | M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| 14 | Other information |
| | |



| | lule 69 'I1011 | | Computer Supported C | Cooperative Wo | ork | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|---|---|---------------|--|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----|
| | kload hours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Course | es | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study Planned group siz | | LP |
| | 69.1 | ٧ | Computer Supported Cooperative Work | | 04WI101101 | Comp | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 69.2 | Ü | Computer Supported Cooperative Work | | 04WI101102 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | Upon successful completion of the course, a competent student will be able to explain and provide examples of: 1. the functionality and business applications of current technologies and tools to support collaborative work 2. the risks and benefits arising from the use of collaborative technologies in organisations 3. the ways an organisation can use collaborative technologies to support communication, coordination, cooperation and content management 4. the information management and business processes associated with the use of collaborative technologies | | | | | | | | | |
| | 04WI101101 - Computer Supported Cooperative Work (V) The lecture provides an introduction to the theories and frameworks relevant to the study of CSCW, an overview of the business issues and challenges organisations face when orchestrating CSCW, and an up-to-date analysis and critique of current technologies, tools, and methods for supporting collaborative work. 1. Introduction to Computer Supported Cooperative Work (CSCW) 2. Designing the Collaborative Workplace: "Understanding Users and Use" 3. Communication: "The Nature of Online Interaction" 4. Cooperation and Collaboration: "Supporting Distributed Work" 5. Collaboration: "Enterprise 2.0 and Knowledge Sharing" 6. Coordination: "Facilitating and Automating Joint Work" 7. Content Combination and Content Management 8. Compliance: "Legal and Risk Issues" 9. Contribution and Change: "Deriving Benefits and Managing Adoption" 10. Social Collaboration Analytics: "Understanding and Improving Use" 11. Topic Integration and Course Review | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 04WI1 Winter | 01101 seme | of offering 1 - Computer Supported Coopester only 2 - Computer Supported Coopeinter semester | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Langu | age o | f instruction | | | | | | | |
| | 04WI1 | 01101 | 1 - Computer Supported Coop | erative Work (\ | v) | | | | | |



| | German |
|----|--|
| | 04WI101102 - Computer Supported Cooperative Work (Ü) German |
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| 7 | Examination formats |
| | Computer Supported Cooperative Work: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/ |
| 8 | Requirements for the award of credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Prof. Dr. Petra Schubert |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Information Systems Reseach |
| | 04WI101101 - Computer Supported Cooperative Work (V) |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Information Systems Reseach |
| | 04WI101102 - Computer Supported Cooperative Work (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Information Systems Reseach |
| 12 | Literature |
| | 04WI101101 - Computer Supported Cooperative Work (V) |
| | Williams, S.P. (2011): The 8C Model for Collaborative Technologies, in: Schubert, Petra; Koch, Michael (eds.), Competitive Factor Business Software, pp. 11-21, Munich: Hanser, 2011. |
| | Koch, Michael; Richter, Alexander (2007): Enterprise 2.0: Planning, Introduction and Successful Use of Social Software in Companies, Munich, Vienna: Oldenbourg, 2007. |
| 13 | Use in study programme B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) B.Sc. Information Management (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| 14 | Other information |
| | |



| | ule 70 11013 | | Fundamentals of IT Se | curity | | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----|
| | cload nours | | | semester 1st term (recor | mmended) | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study Planned group size | | LP |
| | 70.1 | V | Fundamentals of IT Security | | 04WI101301 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 180 | 3 |
| | 70.2 | Ü | Fundamentals of IT Security | | 04WI101302 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 36 | 3 |
| 3 | mecha | nisms | They are able to carry out se s and understand their mather ANs against unauthorised intru- | natical principle | | | | | | |
| 4 | Particular | ular er ureats ust motathem actical electer gital sublic ketwork uthent allware 01302 | 1 - Fundamentals of IT Securit mphasis is placed on modern cry and security requirements echanisms natical and informational fundam al applications of cryptography d symmetric and asymmetric cry signatures, variants and attacker key infrastructures and PGP k security mechanisms (IPSec, S ication protocols (Kerberos, X.50 e: viruses, worms and Trojan ho 2 - Fundamentals of IT Securit sed on the lecture content. | entals of cryptographic algomodels SSL, S/MIME, X 9, etc.) | graphy orithms (DES, AES | | d, RSA, ElGa | mal, DSA) | | |
| 4 | 04WI1 Only in | o the volume of | winter semester 1 - Fundamentals of IT Securit winter semester 2 - Fundamentals of IT Securit winter semester | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Langu | age o | of instruction | | | | | | | |



| | 04WI101301 - Fundamentals of IT Security (V) German |
|----|---|
| | 04WI101302 - Fundamentals of IT Security (Ü) German |
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| 7 | Examination |
| | Fundamentals of IT security as an exam (written - 90 minutes) |
| 8 | Requirements for awarding credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Prof. Dr Andreas Mauthe |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Information Systems Reseach |
| | 04WI101301 - Fundamentals of IT Security (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Information Systems Reseach |
| | 04WI101302 - Fundamentals of IT Security (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Information Systems Reseach |
| 12 | Literature |
| | B. Schneier, Beyond Fear: Thinking Sensibly about Security in an Uncertain World, Copernicus Books, 2003 B. Schneier, Applied Cryptography. Protocols, Algorithms, and Source Code in C., 2nd Ed., Wiley & Sons, Chichester 1996 C. Eckert, IT Security. Concepts, Procedures, Minutes, Study Edition, Oldenbourg Verlag, Munich 2012 BSI – Federal Office for Information Security, IT Baseline Protection Manual – Standard Security Measures, Oct 2010, http://www.bsi.de/gshb/deutsch/ [checked 2012] |
| | BSI literature on electronic signatures, https://www.bsi.bund.de/ContentBSI/Themen/ ElektrSignatur/esiggrundlagen.html [checked 2012] |
| | W. Diffie, M. E. Hellman, New Directions in Cryptography, IEEE Transactions on Information Theory, Vol. IT-22, 644-654, 1976 |
| | 04WI101301 - Fundamentals of IT Security (V) |
| | B. Schneier, Beyond Fear: Thinking Sensibly about Security in an Uncertain World, Copernicus Books, 2003 B. Schneier, Applied Cryptography. Protocols, Algorithms, and Source Code in C., 2nd Ed., Wiley & Sons, Chichester 1996 C. Eckert, IT Security. Concepts, Procedures, Minutes, Study Edition, Oldenbourg Verlag, Munich 2012 BSI – Federal Office for Information Security, IT Baseline Protection Manual – Standard Security Measures, Oct 2010, http://www.bsi.de/gshb/deutsch/ [checked 2012] BSI literature on electronic signatures, https://www.bsi.bund.de/ContentBSI/Themen/ ElektrSignatur/esiggrundlagen.html [checked 2012] |



| | W. Diffie, M. E. Hellman, New Directions in Cryptography, IEEE Transactions on Information Theory, Vol. IT-22, 644-654, 1976 |
|----|--|
| 13 | Use in study programme B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) B.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) B.Sc. Information Management (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) B.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| 14 | Other information Prerequisite for exam participation: regular and qualified participation in the tutorials (maximum of 2 absences). |



| | lule 71 12017 | | Special Topics in In | nformation Systen | ns | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|---|--|-------|---|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | kload hours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study Planned group size | | L |
| | 71.1 | ٧ | Special Topics in Informati | ion Systems | 04WI201701 | Comp | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 71.2 | Ü | Special Topics in Informati | ion Systems | 04WI201702 | Comp | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| 2 | | | utcomes / Competences on topics. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | O4WI201701 - Special Topics in Information Systems (V) Special topics in Information Systems with varying foci. This course will be offered by guest lecturers / guest professors who are only temporarily staying in Koblenz. It can also be used as a staging area for new topics / new ideas for course content. The course will thus offer students the opportunity to profit from new inputs / new ideas or visiting experts in the field. | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Frequency 04WI201701 - Special Topics in Information Systems (V) Every 3rd term 04WI201702 - Special Topics in Information Systems (Ü) Every 3rd term | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Language of instruction 04WI201701 - Special Topics in Information Systems (V) German 04WI201702 - Special Topics in Information Systems (Ü) German | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Individual course requirements Basic knowledge of business administration, in particular organisational forms and business processes, as well as the fundamentals of information systems. | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Specia | l Top | n formats ics in Information Systems: s | · | oblenz.de/MoMa/ | | | | | |
| 8 | Requi | reme | nts for the award of credit | points | | | | | | |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade | | | | | | | | | |



| 10 | Module coordinator |
|----|--|
| | Prof. Dr. Petra Schubert |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Information Systems Reseach |
| | 04WI201701 - Special Topics in Information Systems (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Information Systems Reseach |
| | 04WI201702 - Special Topics in Information Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Information Systems Reseach |
| 12 | Literature |
| | 04WI201701 - Special Topics in Information Systems (V) |
| | Varying literature depending on topic. |
| 13 | Use in study programme M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. E-Government (2019) M.Sc. Information Management (2019) |
| 14 | Other information |



| | dule 72 /12102 | | | | | | | 6 credit points Elective module | | |
|---|-------------------|----|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|----|
| | kload hours | | | semester 1st term (reco | mmended) | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 72.1 | V | Risk Management in Distribute | 04WI210201 | Comp | 2 SWS 30 hours | 60 hours | 40 | 3 | |
| | 72.2 | Ü | Risk Management in Distribute | ed Systems | 04WI210202 | Comp | 2 SWS 30 hours | 60 hours | 40 | 3 |

2 Learning outcomes / Competences

This module takes a comprehensive look at IT security aspects, how they reflect on the risk exposure of IT systems and organisations, and how these risks can be managed technically, organisationally, and through appropriate processes and procedures. There will be an in-depth explanation of risk analysis and management methods, including how risks can be quantified, how risk assessment reflects on risk management processes, and what the relevant risk management standards are. Furthermore, roles and responsibilities for risk management within an organisational context will be discussed. In addition, there will be a detailed study of threats (e.g. cyber kill chains) and threat models. Subsequently, cyber security and technical aspects to reduce risks, protect systems and services, and to detect and mitigate against threats will be studied. This ranges from a detailed study of relevant technical protection methods and strategies (e.g. relevant cryptographic methods, authentication & access control, communication security, security in clouds, etc.). There will also be a discussion of advanced protection mechanisms and systems (e.g. firewalls, intrusion detection systems), enhanced by a detailed study of anomaly detection mitigation methods. Finally, there will be an introduction to penetration testing.

At the end of this module, students should:

- · be proficient in risk analysis and management, i.e.
 - know the theory behind risk management and risk analysis
 - be familiar with relevant standards
 - be able to perform risk analysis and recommend appropriate risk management processes
- know in-depth methods for threat and risk identification, protection and detection, i.e.
 - understand the theory behind attack models, cyber kill chains, etc. and be able to apply this within risk analysis
 - understand in-depth protection methods and their background (e.g. advanced cryptography, access control, network protection, etc.)
 - have a detailed understanding of protection mechanisms and systems and their theoretical background (such as IDS and anomaly detection and the mathematical and computational concepts they are based on)
- be familiar with concepts and methods for testing systems and their resilience, i.e.
 - know the process of exploring system vulnerabilities
 - be familiar with penetration testing tools, how they work and the theory and technology they are based on.

3 Contents

04WI210201 - Risk Management in Distributed Systems (V)

This module takes a comprehensive look at IT security aspects, how they reflect on the risk exposure of IT systems and organisations, and how these risks can be managed technically, organisationally, and through appropriate processes and procedures. There will be an in-depth explanation of risk analysis and management methods, including how risks can be quantified, how risk assessment reflects on



risk management processes and what the relevant risk management standards are. Furthermore, roles and

Responsibilities for risk management within an organisational context will be discussed. Furthermore, there will be a detailed study of threats (e.g. cyber kill chains) and threat models. Subsequently, cyber security and technical aspects to reduce risks, protect systems and services, and to detect and mitigate against threats will be studied. This ranges from a detailed study of relevant technical protection methods and strategies (e.g. relevant cryptographic methods, authentication & access control, communication security, security in clouds, etc.). There will also be a discussion of advanced protection mechanisms and systems (e.g. firewalls, intrusion detection systems), enhanced by a detailed study of anomaly detection mitigation methods. Finally, there will be an introduction to penetration testing.

The course is divided into three parts:

- 1. Risk Identification and Risk Management
 - What is risk
 - Risk cycle and risk definitions
 - Risk and responsibilities within an organisational context
 - Governance corporate standards and business management aspects
 - Risk models and standards
 - Frameworks, directives and standards
 - Business continuity and disaster recovery
 - Risk identification process and contingency planning
- 2. Protection, detection and mitigation
 - Online security, authentication and cryptography background, theory and application
 - Authentication and access control (multifactor, biometrics, smart chip, etc.)
 - Protection, detection and mitigation
 - Online security, authentication and cryptography background, theory and application
 - Authentication and access control (multifactor, biometrics, smart chip, etc.)
 - Advanced Encryption Standard (AES), private-key cryptosystems;
 - Elliptic curve cryptosystem (ECC), digital signature standard (DSS), hashing, emerging SHA-3 standard
 - Communication and system security
 - Network security, protocols and secure communication system concepts
 - System and cloud security and resilience (including cloud and service resilience architecture)
 - Protection mechanisms and systems
 - Firewalls and IDS
 - Anomaly detection background, theory and algorithms
 - Support Vector Machines, Bayesian Networks, Density-based techniques, etc.
- 3. Case studies and penetration testing
 - Security-relevant systems
 - E.g. online banking, web databases, industrial control systems, etc.
 - Penetration testing
 - Security testing Management and methodology
 - System-based security testing (including techniques and tools)
 - Legal aspects of penetration testing

4 Frequency of offering

Only in the summer semester

04WI210201 - Risk Management in Distributed Systems (V)

Only in the summer semester

04WI210202 - Risk Management in Distributed Systems (Ü)

Only in the summer semester

5 Language of instruction

04WI210201 - Risk Management in Distributed Systems (V)



| | English |
|----|--|
| | 04WI210202 - Risk Management in Distributed Systems (Ü) |
| | English |
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| 7 | Examination |
| | Risk Management in Distributed Systems: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/ |
| 8 | Requirements for the award of credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Prof. Dr Andreas Mauthe |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Information Systems Reseach |
| | 04WI210201 - Risk Management in Distributed Systems (V) |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Information Systems Reseach |
| | 04WI210202 - Risk Management in Distributed Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Information Systems Reseach |
| | |
| 12 | Literature |
| | Will be announced in the relevant courses |
| 13 | Use in study programme M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. E-Government (2019) M.Sc. E-Government (2019) M.Sc. Information Management (2019) |
| 14 | Other information |
| | |



| | dule 73 /I2103 | | | | | | | 6 credit points Elective module | | |
|---|-------------------|----|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|----|
| | rkload hours | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 73.1 | V | Security in computer networks systems | and mobile | 04WI210301 | Comp | 2 SWS 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 73.2 | Ü | Security in computer networks systems | and mobile | 04WI210302 | Comp | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |

2 Learning outcomes / Competences

This module takes a comprehensive look at IT security in communication and distributed and mobile systems, where security issues occur within the communication subsystem, what the specific threats are, how they can be detected, mitigated against and prevented. There will be an in-depth discussion of the different networks, their security features, threat vectors, and involved systems. This includes a summary of relevant communication standards and their security features and how the provisions reflect on the communication process. Furthermore, mobile networks and the specific security-related issues within the context of mobile communications (including the physical layer, protocols and application level) will be covered. Subsequently, cyber security issues in the relevant application landscape will be discussed, such as Internet of Things (IoT) environments, cloud systems, distributed (industrial and other) control systems, and mobile applications (including mobile and social media applications).

At the end of this module, students should:

- · be provisioned in communication network security issues, i.e.
 - know how communication networks and protocols work, and what the security issues are;
 - be familiar with relevant standards and security features;
 - be able to assess the security risk within the communication systems and related (distributed) applications;
- · know in-depth methods for identifying, analysing and detecting communication threats and distributed system security issues, i.e.
 - understand the theory behind communication threat analysis and different anomaly detection methods;
 - understand in-depth protection and mitigation methods and their background;
 - have detailed knowledge of the mechanisms, systems and theoretical background for the protection of communication infrastructures (such as firewalls, IDS and IPS, etc.);
- be familiar with the communication security application context, i.e.
 - be familiar with common application areas (e.g. IoT, clouds, mobile applications, etc.);
 - be familiar with some selected application areas.

3 Contents

To achieve the learning outcomes, the module is structured into three main parts covering relevant aspects of communication security and related areas. The three parts are:

- 1. Network principles and security issues
 - Introduction to fixed networks, protocols, etc.
 - Security-centric network review
 - Security-relevant network concepts
 - Security issues, vulnerabilities, etc.
 - Network security provisions
 - Frameworks, protocols and standards for network security
 - Emerging network and communication security threats



- Recent vulnerabilities, threads, thread agents, etc. 2. Mobile communication security and application areas
 - Principles of mobile communication
 - Mobile communication technology, protocols and standards
 - Mobile communication security issues
 - Mobile security landscape
 - Interception, eavesdropping and other issues
 - Security provisions in mobile systems
 - Background, theory and technology for mobile phone protection (e.g. authentication, encryption, etc.)
 - Mobile communication application areas and security
 - Sensor network, Internet of Things (IoT), etc.
 - Emergency communication standards
 - Social media security and application
- 3. Case studies in mobile communication areas
 - Social media and cloud security
 - Impact of mobile and social media infrastructures on data security and privacy
 - Smart environments
 - Smart homes, smart cities, etc.
 - Resilient communication environments in emergency scenarios
 - Emergency communication plans
 - Research activities in resilient emergency environments
- 4 Frequency of offering

04WI210301 - Security in computer networks and mobile systems (V)

Every 3rd term

04WI210302 - Security in Computer Networks and Mobile Systems (Ü)

Every 3rd term

5 Language of instruction

04WI210301 - Security in Computer Networks and Mobile Systems (V)

German

04WI210302 - Security in Computer Networks and Mobile Systems (Ü)

German

6 Individual course requirements

The module requires knowledge of communication networks.

7 Examination

Security in computer networks and mobile systems: see https://ist.uni-koblenz.de/MoMa/

8 Requirements for the award of credit points

9 Significance of the final grade

6/120 of the study programme

10 | Module coordinator

Prof. Dr Andreas Mauthe

11 Responsible institution

FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Information Systems Reseach



| | 04WI210301 - Security in Computer Networks and Mobile Systems (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Information Systems Reseach 04WI210302 - Security in Computer Networks and Mobile Systems (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Information Systems Reseach |
|----|--|
| 12 | Literature |
| | Will be announced in the relevant courses |
| 13 | Use in study programme M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) M.Sc. E-Government (2019) M.Sc. Information Management (2019) |
| 14 | Other information |



| | lule 74 V2004 | | Image Processing 3 | | | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|-----------------------|------------------|----|--------------------|----------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----|
| Workload 150 hours | | | | semester | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | 1 | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 74.1 | ٧ | Image processing 3 | | 04CV200401 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 50 | 3 |
| | 74.2 | Ü | Image processing 3 | | 04CV200402 | Compulso ry | 1 SWS 15 hours | 45 hours | 25 | 2 |

2 Learning outcomes / competences

Advanced concepts in the field of image processing are presented in the course and put into practice in the tutorials. The focus is on 3D reconstruction and image sequence processing.

3 Contents

04CV200401 - Image Processing 3 (V)

- 1. Fundamentals
 - 3D sensors (depth camera)
 - Stereo
 - Homogeneous coordinates (revision, extension)
 - Parameter estimation
 - Fair parameterisation
 - Surface reconstruction
- 2. Camera calibration
 - Linear methods
 - Tsai/Lenz
 - Bundle compensation
 - Sensor characteristics
- 3. Tracking
 - Point tracking
 - Sensor fusion
 - Resolution hierarchies and scale space
- 4. Reconstruction
 - Disparity maps from stereo image processing
 - Trifocal tensor
 - Factorisation methods
 - Light fields
- 5. Object recognition
 - Model comparison
 - Neural networks

04CV200402 - Image Processing 3 (Ü)

- 1. Fundamentals
 - 3D sensors (depth camera)
 - Stereo
 - Homogeneous coordinates (revision, extension)
 - Parameter estimation
 - Fair parameterisation
 - Surface reconstruction



| | 2. Camera calibration |
|----|--|
| | Linear methods Tsai/Lenz |
| | Bundle compensation |
| | Sensor characteristics |
| | Tracking Point tracking |
| | Sensor fusion |
| | Resolution hierarchies and scale space |
| | 4. Reconstruction |
| | Disparity maps from stereo image processing Trifocal tensor |
| | Factorisation methods |
| | Light fields |
| 4 | Frequency of offering |
| | Only in the summer semester |
| | 04CV200401 - Image Processing 3 (V) |
| | Only in the summer semester |
| | 04CV200402 - Image Processing 3 (Ü) |
| | Only in the summer semester |
| | |
| 5 | Language of instruction |
| | 04CV200401 - Image Processing 3 (V) |
| | German |
| | |
| | 04CV200402 - Image Processing 3 (L) |
| | German |
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| 7 | Examination |
| | Image processing 3 as no information (N/A N/A) |
| 8 | Requirements for awarding credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 5/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Mr Dietrich Paulus |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics |
| | 04CV200401 - Image Processing 3 (V) |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics |
| | 04CV200402 - Image Processing 3 (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics |
| | |
| 12 | Literature |
| | |



04CV200401 - Image Processing 3 (V)

E. Trucco, A. Verri, Introduction to Computer Vision

O. Faugeras, Computer Vision

Hartley & Zisserman, Multi View Image Geometry

04CV200402 - Image Processing 3 (P)

E. Trucco, A. Verri, Introduction to Computer Vision

O. Faugeras, Computer Vision

Hartley & Zisserman, Multi View Image Geometry

13 Use in study programme

M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019)

14 Other information 04CV200401 - Image

Processing 3 (V)

Videos, PDF lecture notes, live demonstrations

04CV200402 - Image Processing 3 (Ü)

Videos, PDF lecture notes, live demonstrations



| module 75 04CV2013 | | | Computer Graphics | 3 | | | | | dit points ctive module | |
|-----------------------|-------|----|---------------------|----------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|----|
| Workload 150 hours | | | | semester | | | Duration 1 term | | | |
| 1 | Cours | es | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | Contact hours | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 75.1 | V | Computer graphics 3 | | 04CV201301 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 40 | 3 |
| | 75.2 | Ü | Computer graphics 3 | | 04CV201302 | Compulso ry | 1 SWS 15 hours | 45 hours | 20 | 2 |

2 Learning outcomes / competences

The course teaches advanced concepts in the field of computer graphics, with a particular focus on geometric data processing and scientific and technical visualisation. The tutorials provide practical application of the methods.

3 Contents

04CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V)

- 1. Points and lines
 - Delaunay triangulation
 - Voronoi diagrams
- 2. Topological data structures
 - Winged edge
 - Half edge
- 3. Splines
 - Polynomials
 - Calculation of arc length
 - Lagrange polynomials
- 4. B-splines and NURBS
 - Knot vectors and support
 - Periodic and open B-splines
 - Matrix representation and conversion
 - NURBS and conic sections
- 5. Free-form surfaces
 - Parametric surfaces (Bézier, B-spline and NURBS)
 - Tangential plane and normal
 - Matrix representation and partial derivatives
 - Trim curves
- 6. Fundamentals of scientific and technical visualisation
 - Visualisation pipeline
 - Data structures and transfer function
 - · Marching squares and marching cubes
- 7. Volume rendering
 - Direct vs. indirect rendering
 - Splatting, shear warp
 - Texture-based rendering
 - Raycasting

04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ü)

- 1. Points and lines
 - Delaunay triangulation



| Proposition at structures Pulment edge Villoged edge Half edge Splines Polynomials Polyno | | |
|--|-------|--|
| 2. Topological data structures Wingold odge Half edge 3. Splines Polynomials Calculation of air clergth Lagrange polynomials Not vectors and support Periodic and open Baplines Wingold and open Baplines Wingold and open Baplines Periodic and open Baplines Wingold and open Baplines Wingold and open Baplines Periodic and open | | Voronoi diagrams |
| Winged adge Hatf edge Signies Polynomials Calculation of arc length Lagrange polynomials Lagrange polynomials Lagrange polynomials Lagrange polynomials Lagrange polynomials Rotot vectors and support Periodic and open Baglines Martix representation and conversion NURBS and concise sections NURBS and concise sections Free-form surfaces Parametric surfaces (Bézier, B-spline and NURBS) Trangential plane and normal Martix representation and partial derivatives Trangential plane and normal Martix representation and partial derivatives Trangential plane and normal Martix representation priptime Data structures and transfer function Visualisation priptime Data structures and transfer function Marching squares and marching cubes Visualisation priptime Data structures and transfer function Ragrange Sipilating, schear warp Did et al. Scheman Sipilating Did et al. Scheman Sipilating Did better scheman Sipilating Spilating, schear warp Ragranting Trauture-based condering Ragranting Frequency of offering Only in the summer semester MCV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) Summer semester only MCV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German MCV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) Requirements for awarding credit points Significance of the final grade S120 of the study programme | 2. | |
| Belli Half edge Significance of fering Prequency of offering Only in the summer semester only CAV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) Summer semester only ACV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German Half edge ACV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German Individual course requirements Examination Computer Graphics 3 only significance of the should produce the should be computer Graphics 3 (V) German Half edge Significance of the final grade Significance of the should programme Prequency for the should programme Prequency of offering Only in the summer semester OdCV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) Summer semester only Half edge Significance of the final grade Significance of the final grade Significance of the final grade | | |
| 3. Splines Polynomials Calculation of arc length Lagrange polynomials Baylines and NURBS Not vectors and support Periodic and open Beglines Matrix representation and conversion NURBS and conic sections NURBS and conic sections Fere-form surfaces Parametric surfaces (Bezier, B-spline and NURBS) Tangential plane and normal Matrix representation and partial derivatives Parametric surfaces (Bezier, B-spline and NURBS) Tangential plane and normal Matrix representation and partial derivatives Parametric surfaces (Bezier, B-spline and NURBS) Tangential plane and normal Matrix representation and partial derivatives Parametric surfaces (Bezier, B-spline and NURBS) Tangential plane and normal Matrix representation pipeline Data structures and transfer function Matrix gautares and matching cubes Usualisation pipeline Data structures and transfer function Matrix gautares and matching cubes Usualisation Matrix representations Representation Parametric surfaces (Bezier, B-spline and NURBS) Parametric surfaces (Bezier, B-splines) Parametric surfaces (Bezier, B-splin | | |
| Polynomials Calculation of arc length Lagrange polynomials Besplines and NURS Not vectors and support Periodic and open Besplines Matrix representation and conversion NURBS and conic sections Prannetric surfaces (Betzer, Bespline and NURBS) Trangential plane and normal Matrix representation and partial derivatives Trim curves Prannetric surfaces (Betzer, Bespline and NURBS) Tangential plane and normal Matrix representation and partial derivatives Trim curves Prannetric surfaces and transfer function Marching squares and marching cubes Visualisation pipeline Data structures and transfer function Marching squares and marching cubes Volume rendering Direct vs. indirect rendering Splatting, shear warp Texture-based rendering Raycasting Prequency of offering Only in the summer semester 04CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) Summer semester only 4CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (P) Summer semester only 4CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ú) German 1Individual course requirements Examination Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) Requirements for awarding credit points Significance of the final grade S120 of the study programme | 3. | Splines |
| Lagrange polynomials Basilines and NURBS Knot vectors and support Periodic and open B-splines Matrix representation and conversion NURBS and conic sections NURBS and conic sections Parametric surfaces (Bézier, B-spline and NURBS) Tangential plane and normal Matrix representation and partial derivatives Tim curves Frundamentals of scientific and technical visualisation Visualisation ppeline Data structures and transfer function Marching squares and marching cubes Visualisation ppeline Data structures and transfer function Marching squares and marching cubes Visualisation ppeline Data structures and transfer function Marching squares and marching cubes Visualisation ppeline Data structures and transfer function Marching squares and marching cubes Volume rendering Direct vs. Indirect rendering Splatting, shear warp Testure-based rendering Raycasting Frequency of offering Only in the summer semester 04CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) Summer semester only Language of instruction 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 1ndividual course requirements Examination Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (NVA) Requirements for awarding credit points Significance of the final grade 5/120 of the study programme | | |
| Lagrange polynomials Basilines and NURBS Knot vectors and support Periodic and open B-splines Matrix representation and conversion NURBS and conic sections NURBS and conic sections Parametric surfaces (Bézier, B-spline and NURBS) Tangential plane and normal Matrix representation and partial derivatives Tim curves Frundamentals of scientific and technical visualisation Visualisation ppeline Data structures and transfer function Marching squares and marching cubes Visualisation ppeline Data structures and transfer function Marching squares and marching cubes Visualisation ppeline Data structures and transfer function Marching squares and marching cubes Visualisation ppeline Data structures and transfer function Marching squares and marching cubes Volume rendering Direct vs. Indirect rendering Splatting, shear warp Testure-based rendering Raycasting Frequency of offering Only in the summer semester 04CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) Summer semester only Language of instruction 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 1ndividual course requirements Examination Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (NVA) Requirements for awarding credit points Significance of the final grade 5/120 of the study programme | | Calculation of arc length |
| 4. B-splines and NURBS • Knot vectors and support • Periodic and open B-splines • Matrix representation and conversion • NURBS and conic sections 5. Free-form surfaces • Parametric surfaces (Bézier, B-spline and NURBS) • Tangential plane and normal • Matrix representation and partial derivatives • Tim rourves 6. Fundamentals of scientific and technical visualisation • Visualisation pipeline • Data structures and transfer function • Marching squares and transfer function • Marching squares and transfer function • Marching squares and marching cubes 7. Volume rendering • Direct vs. Indirect rendering • Splatting, shear warp • Texture-based rendering • Raycasting Frequency of offering Only in the summer semester 44CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) Summer semester only 44CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (F) Summer semester only 44CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 44CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 44CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 54CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 54CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 55Craphics 3 as not specified (NA) 76Craphics 1 as not specified (NA) 76Craphics 1 as not specified (NA) 77Craphics 2 of the study programme | | |
| Knot vectors and support Periodic and open B-splines Marix representation and conversion NURBS and conic sections Free-form surfaces Parametric surfaces (Bezier, B-spline and NURBS) Tangential plane and normal Matrix representation and partial derivatives Trim curves Fundamentals of scientific and technical visualisation Visualisation pipeline Data structures and transfer function Marching squares and marching cubes Volume rendering Splatting, shear warp Texture—based rendering Splatting, shear warp Reyasting Reyasting Frequency of offering Only in the summer semester McV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) Summer semester only Language of instruction McV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German McV201303 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German McV201303 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German McV201304 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German McV201305 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German McV201306 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German McV201307 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German McV201308 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German McV201309 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German | 4. | |
| Periodic and open B-splines Matrix representation and conversion NURBS and conic sections Free-form surfaces Parametric surfaces (Bézier, B-spline and NURBS) Tangential plane and normal Matrix representation and partial derivatives Trim curves Frundamentals of scientific and technical visualisation Visualisation pipeline Data structures and transfer function Marching squares and marching cubes Joint Surdure sand transfer function Marching squares and marching cubes Splatting, shear warp Texture-based rendering Reycasting Requency of offering Only in the summer semester MCV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) Summer semester only MCV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German MCV201303 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German MGV201303 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German MGV201303 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German MGV201303 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German MGV201304 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German MGV201305 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German MGV201307 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German | | |
| Matrix representation and conversion NURBS and conic sections Free-form surfaces Parametric surfaces (Bézier, B-spline and NURBS) Transpertial plane and normal Matrix representation and partial derivatives Trim curves Fundamentals of scientific and technical visualisation Visualisation pipeline Data structures and transfer function Marching squares and marching cubes Joint structures and marching cubes Joint structures and rendering Direct vs. indirect rendering Splatting, shear warp Texture-based rendering Raycasting Frequency of offering Only in the summer semester MCV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) Summer semester only Language of instruction MCV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German MCV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ú) German MCV201303 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ú) German MCV201304 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ú) German MCV201305 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ú) German MCV201307 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ú) German MCV201308 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ú) German MCV201309 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ú) German | | |
| NURBS and conic sections Free-form surfaces Parametric surfaces (Bézier, B-spline and NURBS) Tangential plane and normal Matrix representation and partial derivatives Trim curves Fundamentals of scientific and technical visualisation Visualisation pipeline Data structures and transfer function Marching squares and marching cubes Volume rendering Direct vs. Indirect rendering Direct vs. Indirect rendering Reparament Reparamen | | |
| Parametric surfaces (Bezier, B-spline and NURBS) Tangential plane and normal Matrix representation and partial derivatives Trim curves Fundamentals of scientific and technical visualisation Visualisation pipeline Data structures and transfer function Marching squares and marching cubes Visualisation pipeline Data structures and transfer function Marching squares and marching cubes Visualisation pipeline Diet structures Splatting, shear warp Trexture-based rendering Splatting, shear warp Texture-based rendering Raycasting Frequency of offering Only in the summer semester 94CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) Summer semester only 44CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (P) Summer semester only Language of instruction 94CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 94CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (U) German 94CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (U) German 94CV201303 - Computer Graphics 3 (U) German | | |
| Parametric surfaces (Bezier, B-spline and NURBS) Tangential plane and normal Matrix representation and partial derivatives Trim curves Fundamentals of scientific and technical visualisation Visualisation pipeline Data structures and transfer function Marching squares and marching cubes Visualisation pipeline Data structures and transfer function Marching squares and marching cubes Visualisation pipeline Diet structures Splatting, shear warp Trexture-based rendering Splatting, shear warp Texture-based rendering Raycasting Frequency of offering Only in the summer semester 94CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) Summer semester only 44CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (P) Summer semester only Language of instruction 94CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 94CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (U) German 94CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (U) German 94CV201303 - Computer Graphics 3 (U) German | 5. | Free-form surfaces |
| Tringential plane and normal Matrix representation and partial derivatives Trin curves Frequentials of scientific and technical visualisation Visualisation pipeline Data structures and transfer function Marching squares and marching oubes Direct vs. indirect rendering Direct vs. indirect rendering Splatting, shear warp Texture-based rendering Raycasting Frequency of offering Only in the summer semester McCV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) Summer semester only McCV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (P) Summer semester only Language of instruction McCV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German McCV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German McCV201303 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) Requirements for awarding credit points Significance of the final grade S/120 of the study programme | | |
| Matrix representation and partial derivatives Trim curves Fundamentals of scientific and technical visualisation Visualisation pipeline Data structures and marching cubes Visualisation squares and marching cubes Visualisation Visual | | |
| Trim curves Fundamentals of scientific and technical visualisation Visualisation pipeline Data structures and transfer function Marching squares and marching cubes Direct vs. indirect rendering Direct vs. indirect rendering Direct vs. indirect rendering Texture-based rendering Raycasting Frequency of offering Only in the summer semester McV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) Summer semester only McV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (P) Summer semester only Language of instruction McV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German McV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German McV201303 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) Requirements Examination Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) Requirements for awarding credit points Significance of the final grade 5/120 of the study programme | | |
| Visualisation pipeline Data structures and transfer function Marching squares and marching cubes 7. Volume rendering Direct vs. Indirect rendering Splatting, shear warp Texture-based rendering Raycasting Frequency of offering Only in the summer semester 44CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) Summer semester only 44CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (P) Summer semester only Language of instruction 44CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 44CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 54CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 54CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 55CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 65CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German | | |
| Visualisation pipeline Data structures and transfer function Marching squares and marching cubes 7. Volume rendering Direct vs. Indirect rendering Splatting, shear warp Texture-based rendering Raycasting Frequency of offering Only in the summer semester 44CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) Summer semester only 44CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (P) Summer semester only Language of instruction 44CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 44CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 54CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 54CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 55CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 65CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German | 6. | |
| Data structures and transfer function Marching squares and marching cubes Volume rendering Direct vs. indirect rendering Splatting, shear warp Texture-based rendering Raycasting Frequency of offering Only in the summer semester 04CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) Summer semester only 4CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (P) Summer semester only Language of instruction 04CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 04CV201303 - Computer Graphics 3 (U) German 04CV201303 - Computer Graphics 3 (U) German 04CV201305 - Computer Graphics 3 (U) German 04CV201306 - Computer Graphics 3 (U) German 04CV201307 - Computer Graphics 3 (U) German 04CV201308 - Computer Graphics 3 (U) German 04CV201309 - Computer Graphics 3 (U) German 0 | | |
| Marching squares and marching cubes Volume rendering Direct vs. Indirect rendering Splatting, shear warp Texture-based rendering Raycasting Frequency of offering Only in the summer semester 44CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) Summer semester only 44CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (P) Summer semester only Language of instruction 44CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 44CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 64CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ü) German 64CV201303 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ü) German 64CV201303 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ü) German 65CV201303 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ü) German 75CV201303 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ü) German 75CV201303 - Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) 75CV201303 - Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) 75CV201304 - Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) 75CV201305 - Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) 75CV201305 - Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) 75CV201305 - Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) 75CV201305 - Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) 75CV201305 - Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) | | |
| 7. Volume rendering | | |
| Direct vs. indirect rendering Splatting, shear warp Texture-based rendering Raycasting Raycasting Frequency of offering Only in the summer semester 04CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) Summer semester only 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (P) Summer semester only Language of instruction 04CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ü) German 1Individual course requirements Examination Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) Requirements for awarding credit points Significance of the final grade 5/120 of the study programme | 7. | |
| Splatting, shear warp Texture-based rendering Raycasting Frequency of offering Only in the summer semester 04CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) Summer semester only 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (P) Summer semester only Language of instruction 04CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ü) German Individual course requirements Examination Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) Requirements for awarding credit points Significance of the final grade 5/120 of the study programme | | |
| Texture-based rendering Raycasting Frequency of offering Only in the summer semester 04CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) Summer semester only 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (P) Summer semester only Language of instruction 04CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ü) German 1Individual course requirements Examination Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) Requirements for awarding credit points Significance of the final grade 5/120 of the study programme | | |
| Frequency of offering Only in the summer semester 04CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) Summer semester only 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (P) Summer semester only Language of instruction 04CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ü) German Individual course requirements Examination Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) Requirements for awarding credit points Significance of the final grade 5/120 of the study programme | | |
| Frequency of offering Only in the summer semester 04CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) Summer semester only 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (P) Summer semester only Language of instruction 04CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ü) German Individual course requirements Examination Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) Requirements for awarding credit points Significance of the final grade 5/120 of the study programme | | |
| Only in the summer semester 04CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) Summer semester only 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (P) Summer semester only Language of instruction 04CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ü) German Individual course requirements Examination Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) Requirements for awarding credit points Significance of the final grade 5/120 of the study programme | | |
| 04CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) Summer semester only 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (P) Summer semester only Language of instruction 04CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ü) German Individual course requirements Examination Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) Requirements for awarding credit points Significance of the final grade 5/120 of the study programme | | |
| Summer semester only 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (P) Summer semester only Language of instruction 04CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ü) German Individual course requirements Examination Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) Requirements for awarding credit points Significance of the final grade 5/120 of the study programme | On | ly in the summer semester |
| Summer semester only 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (P) Summer semester only Language of instruction 04CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ü) German Individual course requirements Examination Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) Requirements for awarding credit points Significance of the final grade 5/120 of the study programme | 040 | CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) |
| O4CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (P) Summer semester only Language of instruction 04CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ü) German Individual course requirements Examination Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) Requirements for awarding credit points Significance of the final grade 5/120 of the study programme | | |
| Summer semester only Language of instruction 04CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ü) German Individual course requirements Examination Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) Requirements for awarding credit points Significance of the final grade 5/120 of the study programme | l ou | |
| Language of instruction 04CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ü) German Individual course requirements Examination Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) Requirements for awarding credit points Significance of the final grade 5/120 of the study programme | 040 | CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (P) |
| Language of instruction 04CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ü) German Individual course requirements Examination Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) Requirements for awarding credit points Significance of the final grade 5/120 of the study programme | | |
| 04CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ü) German Individual course requirements Examination Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) Requirements for awarding credit points Significance of the final grade 5/120 of the study programme | | • |
| 04CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) German 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ü) German Individual course requirements Examination Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) Requirements for awarding credit points Significance of the final grade 5/120 of the study programme | Lai | nguago of instruction |
| German 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ü) German Individual course requirements Examination Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) Requirements for awarding credit points Significance of the final grade 5/120 of the study programme | Lai | nguage of manucuon |
| 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ü) German Individual course requirements Examination Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) Requirements for awarding credit points Significance of the final grade 5/120 of the study programme | 040 | CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) |
| Individual course requirements Examination Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) Requirements for awarding credit points Significance of the final grade 5/120 of the study programme | Ge | rman |
| Individual course requirements Examination Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) Requirements for awarding credit points Significance of the final grade 5/120 of the study programme | | |
| Individual course requirements Examination Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) Requirements for awarding credit points Significance of the final grade 5/120 of the study programme | 040 | CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ü) |
| Examination Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) Requirements for awarding credit points Significance of the final grade 5/120 of the study programme | Ge | rman |
| Examination Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) Requirements for awarding credit points Significance of the final grade 5/120 of the study programme | | |
| Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) Requirements for awarding credit points Significance of the final grade 5/120 of the study programme | Ind | lividual course requirements |
| Computer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) Requirements for awarding credit points Significance of the final grade 5/120 of the study programme | | |
| Requirements for awarding credit points Significance of the final grade 5/120 of the study programme | Exa | amination |
| Requirements for awarding credit points Significance of the final grade 5/120 of the study programme | Со | mputer Graphics 3 as not specified (N/A) |
| Significance of the final grade 5/120 of the study programme | | |
| 5/120 of the study programme | Re | quirements for awarding credit points |
| 5/120 of the study programme | Sin | unificance of the final grade |
| | | |
| :ember Master of Science (M.Sc.) Mathematical Modelling, Simulation and Optimisation Page193 of 200 | 5/1 | 20 of the study programme |
| | cembe | er Master of Science (M.Sc.) Mathematical Modelling, Simulation and Optimisation Page 193 of 200 |



| 10 | Module coordinator |
|----|---|
| | Prof. Dr. Stefan Müller |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics |
| | 04CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics |
| | 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computational Visualistics |
| 12 | Literature |
| | 04CV201301 - Computer Graphics 3 (V) |
| | D. Rogers, An Introduction to NURBS |
| | A. Watt, 3D Computer Graphics, 3rd Edition |
| | |
| | 04CV201302 - Computer Graphics 3 (Ü) |
| | D. Rogers, An Introduction to NURBS |
| | A. Watt, 3D Computer Graphics, 3rd Edition |
| | |
| 13 | Use in study programme M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2019) |
| 14 | Other information |



| module 76 Big Data 6 credit points 04IN2102 Compulsory module | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----|
| | kload nours | | | semester 1st term (recor | mmended) | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Courses | | | | Compuls ory/electi ve | | | Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | 76.1 | V | Big Data | | 04IN210201 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 30 | 3 |
| | 76.2 | Ü | Big Data | | 04IN210202 | Compulso ry | 2 hours per week 30 hours | 60 hours | 60 | 3 |
| 3 | Learning outcomes / Competences Students acquire the competency to formalise big data problems. They can develop their own big data structures. They use homomorphisms and higher-order functions to distribute big data analytic tasks. They understand the interaction between data distributions, algorithms and basic hardware configurations. They know several big data analytics algorithms and are able to re-design existing algorithms for large scale analytics. | | | | | | | | | |
| | Contents 1. Algorithm engineering for big data | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Only in 04IN2 1 Only in 04IN2 1 | the s 10201 the s | of offering summer semester - Big Data (V) summer semester - Big Data (Ü) summer semester | | | | | | | |
| | Ciny II | u 10 5 | ummer semester | | | | | | | |



| 5 | Language of instruction |
|----|---|
| | 04IN210201 - Big Data (V) |
| | English |
| | 04IN210202 - Big Data (Ü) |
| | English |
| | |
| 6 | Individual course requirements |
| | Basic knowledge of algorithms and data structures as well as database management systems. Experience with programming in Java/Scala/Python. |
| 7 | Examination formats |
| | Big Data as not specified (N/A N/A) |
| 8 | Requirements for awarding credit points |
| 9 | Significance of the final grade |
| | 6/120 of the study programme |
| 10 | Module coordinator |
| | Mr Steffen Staab |
| 11 | Responsible institution |
| | FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN210201 - Big Data (V) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| | 04IN210202 - Big Data (Ü) FB 4 - Computer Sciences -> Institute for Computer Science |
| 12 | Literature |
| | Will be announced in the relevant courses |
| 13 | Use in study programme M.Sc. Web Science (2012) B.Sc. Computer Visualisation (2012) M.Sc. Computer Visualistics (2012) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2012) B.Sc. Computer Sciences (2012) M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20142) M.Sc. Business Informatics (2017) M.Sc. E-Government (2017) M.Sc. Mathematical Modelling of Complex Systems (20184) M.Sc. Web and Data Science (2019) M.Sc. Computer Sciences (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualisation (2019) M.Sc. Computer Visualisatics (2019) |
| 14 | Other information |
| | Regular and qualified attendance (maximum of 2 absences) required. |
| | |



final thesis

| | MA | AT-M | IBV Master's the | sis | | | | ļ | 30 credit p Compulsory mo | |
|---|---|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| | kload hours | | | semester 4th term (recommended) | | | | Duration 1 term | | |
| 1 | Courses | | | | Compuls contact ory/electi hours | | | t Self-study | Planned group size | LP |
| | | Α | Master's thesis | | 03XX2590 | Compulso ry | 0 hours per week 0 hours | 810 hours | 1 | 27 |
| | | Α | Final oral exam | | 03XX2599 | Compulso ry | 0 hours per week 0 hours | 90 hours | 1 | 3 |
| 3 | O3XX2590 - Master's thesis (A) The Master's programme concludes with the Master's thesis. The Master's thesis can be completed in all fields of computational science, mathematics and physics, as well as in industry or ext research institutes nationally or internationally, if a professor is responsible for providing support. The master's student must work on a scientific topic under supervision within a given time frame. The thesis must document the result writing in an adequate form with regard to the subject and be presented in the final examination as a basis for discussion. The candidate must be able to achieve research results under supervision but largely independently, detect, solve and critically as problems and classify them on the basis of the given knowledge. The results must be documented in written form (27 LP) and this work must be defended in an oral examination (3 LP). The examin is conducted by the supporting professor and a second auditor. O3XX2599 - Final oral examination (A) The results of the Master's thesis must be documented in written form (27 LP) and this work must be defended in an oral examination LP). The examination is conducted by the supervising professor and a second examiner. | | | | | | | | ults in ssess nation | |
| | • • 03XX25 | 90 - Large Mast | Master's thesis (A) ely independent work on a reservation the basic techniques of so Final oral exam (A) of the final exam is the topic of | cientific work an | nd publication | | ortunity to pre | esent his/her w | ork within the | given |
| 4 | Freque | - | of offering | | | | | | | |

Every term

03XX2590 - Master's thesis (A)



03XX2599 - Final oral exam (A) Every term Language of instruction 03XX2590 - Master's thesis (A) English 03XX2599 - Final oral exam (A) English Individual course requirements 03XX2590 -Master's thesis (A) In accordance with Section 13 (5), admission to the Master's thesis is granted to those who 1. has earned at least 60 credit points and 2. has agreed on a preliminary topic for a Master's thesis with a supervisor. 03XX2599 - Final oral examination (A) Competences from module 03XX2590 **Examination formats** Master's thesis as Master's thesis in accordance with § 13 of the examination regulations. (written - 24 weeks) Final oral exam as Oral final examination in accordance with § 14 of the examination regulations. (oral - 30-60 min.) Requirements for the award of credit points 03XX2590 - Master's thesis (A) Passing the master's thesis in accordance with § 13 of the examination regulations for the bachelor's programme "Mathematical Modelling, Simulation and Optimisation" and the Master's programme "Mathematical Modelling, Simulation and Optimisation" at the University of Koblenz-Landau. 03XX2599 - Final oral exam (A) Passing the final oral examination in accordance with § 14 of the examination regulations for the Bachelor's programme "Mathematical Modelling, Simulation and Optimisation" and the Master's programme "Mathematical Modelling, Simulation and Optimisation" at the University of Koblenz-Landau. Significance of the final grade 30/120 of the study programme 10 Module coordinator Prof. Dr. Thomas Götz



Responsible institution

FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute

03XX2590 - Master's thesis (A)

Koblenz Campus -> faculty 4 - Computer Sciences
FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute
FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Institute of Integrated Natural Sciences -> Physics

03XX2599 - Final oral examination (A)

Koblenz Campus -> faculty 4 - Computer Sciences
FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Mathematics Institute
FB 3 - Mathematics / Natural Sciences -> Institute of Integrated Natural Sciences -> Physics

12 Literature

Will be announced in the relevant courses

13 Use in study programme

Other information

